Eastham Historical Society
Attn: Archive
P.O. Box 8
Eastham MA 02642 14

R Index

Name Page(s)

Randall..1
Randolph..2
Ranney..3-4
Redington.......................................5-10
Reeve...11-12
Remick, Remmick.................................13-16
Rhodes..17-18
Rich..19-20
Richardson......................................21-22
Ricker..23-30
Ring..31-32
Roberts...33
Robinson
Rogers
Roosevelt
Rose
Ross, Roos
Rowell
Rowley
Rugg
Russell
Rust
Back cover-info on Rose, Newhall

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/margaretbreadygebrea_11

R

Randall

William^1 Randall
b. 1609 Eng.
d. 1693
m. Elizabeth Barstow, dau.
of
b.
d.
Resided Scituate, Mass.

Son - Joseph^2 Randall
b. Mar. 1642
bap. 23 Nov. 1645
d. 21 Feb. 1723
m. 1672 - Hannah Macomber
dau. of William & ( )
Macomber of Marshfield, Mass.
b.
d.
Resided Scituate, Mass.

dau. - Hannah^3 Randall
b. 7 March 1677/8
d. 23 Aug. 1714
m. 22 May 1706 Cornelius^4 White
(Daniel^3, Peregrine^2, Wm.^{1}).
7 ch. - 6 sons & 1 dau.

Source: "Randall & Allied Families" - 1943
(Wm. Randall 1609-1693 of Scituate & His desc.
with Ancestral Families) - by Frank Alfred Randall, C.E.

Gilkes ?

Edward¹ (Fitz)Randolph bap. 1601
d. ante 1685 (betw. 1675-9)

of royal & surety baron descent,
from Nottinghamshire, Eng.; ? to Scituate 1630; to
? Barnstable, Mass. 1630; juryman 1641; settled
at Piscataway, N.J. ca 1668.

m. 1637 - Elizabeth² Blossom
b. 1620 Holland; d. 1713
dau. of Dea. Thomas & Ann (?) Blossom
[per 2d voyage of Mayflower 1629; settled
1st at Plymouth, later rem. to
Barnstable]

Ch.

Thomas²

Nathaniel²

Virkus?

Thomas[1] Ranney b. 1616 ; d. 1713
from Scotland to Middletown, Conn. abt. 1657
m. 1659 - Mary[2] Hubbard
b. 1641/2 ; d. 1721
dau. of George[1] & Elizabeth (Watts) Hubbard
(1594-1685) (m. 1640) (-1702)
from England to Concord, Ma. 1636; later at Middletown, Ct.

[a desc. - Seth Ranney of Conn.
who rem. to Oswegatchie, N.Y.]

1790 Census Washington Town, Litchfield Co., Conn
Nathan Ranney 1-1-3

1800 Census Index Litchfield Co., Conn.

		Co. no.-Page#-Line#
Nathan Ranney -	Roxbury town	1-760-22
Jeremiah - " -	Bethlem (Bethlehem)	1-646-5
Julius - "	"	1-646-4
Solomon -	Litchfield town	1-625-22
Stephen -	" "	1-625-3

ABRAHAM^1 REDINGTON - b. prob. in England, perh. co. Herts, abt. 1615
d. 12/16 Sept. 1697, Rowley, Mass.
bur. beside wife in Old Cemetery in East Parish
m. 1643, either in England or in Mass. Bay Colony -
Margaret (or Margreet) ? , dau. of
b. prob. in England abt. 1622
d. 3 Feb. 1694/5 in Boxford, Mass.

(His mark: G

Abraham came over 1643; had homestead in Rowley Village; his land was divided equally between two sons (line running south to Fish Brook on west side of the burial ground). He was 1st known white settler of town of Boxford; name 1st ment. 1645, his 1st ch. being born that year. He was prob. a bro. of John^1 Redington of Topsfield, Mass. Abraham owned a large tract of land, the ancient cemetery being part of his territory. His will gave £40 each to his daughters. He was the leading spirit of the Village; wealthiest of the early settlers; and when the Village became a town, his name led the rest of the petitioners and he was chosen bearer of the petition to the General Court. He was Rep. to the Gen. Court 1686. "He was held in much esteem." Town records show: "The Town has manifested by voat that they doe desier Abraham Redington sen^r to come and site in y^e fore seeate, and old Goodman Nickles in y^e seckond seeate." (6 Mar. 1682/3) Source: "History of Boxford."
His will dated 14 Oct. 1693 - proved 8 Nov. 1697.

6 CHILDREN:

1. Elizabeth^2 (ct.R.) b. 18 Feb. 1645, Boxford, Mass.; d. — bap. in Salem, Mass. — liv. Salem 1706
m. 22 May 1679 - Peter Prescott, keeper of the Town Herd, at Salem Village in 1674 and 1679; son of
b. ; d.
? Children:

2. Abraham^2 - b. 25 Nov. 1647, (C.T.R) Topsfield V.R.; d. 22 Dec. 17~~12or~~13, Rowley, Mass., ae 66
m. abt. 1675 - Martha ? , dau.of
b. ; d. 3 Feb. 1695, Boxford; bur. in Redington family lot in Old Cemetery, East Parish.
After marr. he settled on a portion of his fa's. prop. in Rowley Village, which was within bounds of Town of Boxford, when it was inc. 1685; sel. 1687-88-1704-1708; freeman 22 Mar. 1689/90. Appointed constable 3 Mar. 1692/3; Deacon of the First Church of Boxford from 1710 until his death. He was guardian of his bro. Thomas' ch. aft. their fa's. d. & most of his own estate was inherited by them.
? Children: prob. s.p.

3.*Thomas^2 - b. 25 July 1649 Rowley (Boxford), Mass. (q.v.)

4. Sarah^2 - b. 15 Mar. 1654; d. 15 Feb. 1701, Gloucester, Mass., ae 47. — ct.R Topsfield, V.R. 1699-
m. 1 Sept. 1684, as 2d w. of John Rowe, of Gloucester, son of John & Bridget
b. ; d. 25 Sept. 1700
4 Children:
Benjamin - b. 1 aug. 1685 ; d. 24 Sept. 1685
Sarah - b. 28 Mar. 1687 ; d. ? 2 aug. 1700
John - b. 20 Dec. 169 ; d. 18 Nov. 169
Rebekah - b.

5. Isaak^2 - b. 27 June 1657; (C.T.R) d. 4 May 1659.
bap. in Salem, Mass.

6. Benjamin^2 - b. 19 Apr. 1661; d. y.
Ct.R Topsfield V.R.

Source: History of Boxford, Mass. Sidney Perley - 1880
N. E. Hist. & Geneal. Register = Vol. 109, pp. 51 & 52 (1955)
add. see p.3
Hist. of Gloucester John J. Babson - 1860
" " Salem vol.3 Sidney Perley - 1928
" " Littleton, Mass. Vol.3 Ezra S. Stearns - 1905
Hist'l. Collection of Topsfield Hist'l. Soc. vol. 3 1897
D.A.R. Patriot Index 1966

C.R. Topsfield V.R.

THOMAS^{2} REDINGTON - b. 25 July 1649 Rowley (Boxford) Mass.
d. 7 Jan. 1702/3, Boxford, ae 54 yrs., prob. as a result of injuries or exposure during Indian Campaigns.
m. 22 Mar. 1682/3 - Mary^{3} Kimball, dau.of Thomas^{2} & Mary(Smith)Kimball
b. abt. 1663, ?Bradford, Mass.; d. 7 June 1704, Boxford

They made their home on part of the old Abraham^{1} Redington homestead in Rowley Village. In 1697 he inherited the west part (Abraham^{2} inheriting the east part) of the property of their father. Thomas's portion contained the original one of Abraham, Sr. On 23 Oct. 1699 the 2 bros. deeded "the small hill decided upon" to Boxford for a new meeting house, which was completed & formally presented to the town 9 Jan. 1701. (On 27 June 1703, aft. d. of her husb., Mary was adm. to membership in the First Church in Boxford.) On the same prop. 5 Jan. 1706, the people of Boxford voted to build also a house for the poor.

Thomas was Surveyor of Highways in the town of Boxford (incorp. 1685). Like his bro.Abraham, he attended the church in Topsfield, Mass. (as did the John Redington line) from early youth, and their names appear on the first list of parishioners 1684. Freeman, 22 Mar. 1689/90. Appointed selectman 1690 and 1701. In 1701 Thomas carried the title of Corporal, and had served with the militia in campaigns against the Indians. On 25 Sept. 1702, both Thomas & his bro. Abraham, were among a group who were granted, at their request, dismissal from the church in Topsfield to the church in Boxford, the letter dated 4 Oct. 1702. After his d. Abraham became the guardian for Thomas' ch. & willed most of his estate to them.

6 CHILDREN:

1. Mary Kimball^{3} - b. 9 Jan. 1683, Boxford, Mass.; d. 1 Sept. 1693

2.*Sarah^{3} - b. 19 May 1686, Boxford, Mass.; d. 6 Oct. 1748
m. prob. 1706 - Samuel^{3} Fiske, of Boxford, son of Samuel^{2} & 1st wife Phebe^{2} (Redington) (Bragg) Fiske
b. 16[illegible], Wenham, Mass.; d. 1719, Boxford, Mass.
Owned land adjoining Redington homestead; ment. in will of Thomas^{3} Redington in the location of a parcel of land 1709 & 1710 selected of Boxford; taxed in Boxford until 1718.
4 Children:
Hannah - b. 6 June 1707 ; d.
*Mary - b. 1710 ; m. Jonathan^{4} Stickney - 6 ch.
Sarah - b. 1713 ; m. Charles Stewart - 5 ch.
Samuel - b. 10 Apr. 1716 ; m. Judith Noyes - 3 daus.

3. Rebecca^{3} - b. 15/16 July 1687 or 8, Boxford, Mass.; d. s.?p. 24 July 1743, ae 55
bp. 23 Sept. 1688 C.R. Topsfield V.R.
m. 4 Dec. 1711, Boxford - Deacon William^{3} Fiske, son of Samuel^{2} & 1st w. Phebe^{2} (Redington) (Bragg) Fiske
b. 10 June 1687, Wenham, Mass.; d. 21/~~22~~ 21 Jan. 176~~5~~ 4?, Rowley, Mass. ae 77
m.(2) 6 Jan. 1744 Lydia Thurston of Rowley b. 1699
m.(3) 19 Dec. 1753 Bethiah Goodrich of Newbury

4. Hannah^{3} - b. 16 Apr. 1691 or 2?, Boxford; d.
Hannah bp. 21 June 1691 Topsfield V.R. (C.R.)
m. 6 July 1713, Boxford - Ephraim Peabody, of Ipswich, son of William & Hannah (Hale) Peabody, of Boxford, Mass.
b. 23 Apr. 1689 ; d. 1 June 1740, Boxford, ae 51
Ephraim was mentally deranged in 1732 and an elder bro. Stephen Peabody & his wife's bro. Thomas^{3} Redington were appointed guardians for the
7 Children:
Thomas - b. 14 July 1715 ; m.(1) Ruth Cole - 9 ch.
m.(2) Hannah Ritter
Abraham - b. 6 Oct. 1717 ; m. Mary Hovey - 2 sons
Ephraim - b. 16 Feb. 1720 ; m. Abigail Bosworth - 3 daus.
Hannah - b. 8 May 1725 ; m. Zoeth Boynton
Nathaniel - b. 18 Dec. 1727 ; m. Hepzibah Barker - 4 sons
Stephen - b. 1729 ; d. 1733
Mary - b. 1731 ; m. Samuel Cole - ?4 ch.

5. Thomas^3 - b. 1 Apr. 1693? Boxford, Mass.; d. Lunenburg 10 Aug. 1755, ae 62
m. 8 Nov. 1723, in Boxford - Hephzibah Perley, dau. of Capt. Thomas & Sarah (Osgood) Perley
b. 14 Aug. 1699 ; d. 13 Nov. 1790, Lunenburg, ae 92

9 Children:
Mary^4 - b. 16 aug. 1724; m. Benjamin Goodridge - 6 ch.
Sarah^4 - b. 18 Oct. 1725; m. Capt. Jonathan Wood - 8 ch.
Thomas^4 - b. 27 May 1727; d. y.
Abraham^4 - b. 10 Feb. 1728/9; m. Sarah Kimball - 7 ch.
Benjamin^4 - b. 29 Aug. 1730; m. Ruth Stearns - 12 ch.
Isaac^4 - b. 3 June 1732; m. Ruth Bodewell - 4 ch.
Elijah^4 - b. 1734; d. inf.
Thomas^4 - b. 8 May 1736; d. unm.
Hephzibah^4 - b. 3 Nov. 1737; d. Barzillai Willard - 6 ch.

6. Margaret^3 - b. 3 May 1697, Boxford, Mass.; d. 1771, Boxford, ae 74 yrs.
Unmarried; res. Boxford until 1752, then moved to Lunenburg, nr. Fitchburg, Mass., with brother Thomas and his family.
bp. 13 June 1697 (C.R.) - Topsfield V.R.

Children of ?Rebecca^3 + Deacon Wm.? Fiske (or perh. 2d wife)
Daniel - b.
? Sarah - b.
? Samuel - b.
? Jonathan - b.

He had 3 wives + several ch. but no male heirs survived him

Add. sources: Gloucester V.R. Vols. 1, 2 + 3 1917, '23, '24
Rowley V.R. 1928
Boxford, V.R. 1905
Methuen, V.R. 1909
Maine, a History, Vol. 5 Harrie B. Coe - 1931
Peabody Genealogy Charles H. Pope 1909
Early Genealogies of Cole Families Frank T. Cole - 1887
Hist. of the Kimball Family Morrison + Sharples - 1897
Essex Inst. Hist'l Collection Vol. 19

JOHN^1 REDINGTON - b. 1620, England
d. 15 Nov. 1690, ae abt. 70 yrs.
m.(1) abt. 1648 - Mary^2 Gould, dau. of Zaccheus^1 & Phoebe(Deacon)Gould
bap. 19 Dec. 1621 at Hemel Hempstead, England
d. ? She m.(2) 1691 Edward Bragg AEPH
m.(2) - Sarah ? , dau. of
b. ; d.

He was in Salem, Mass., 1646; rem. to Topsfield where in 1648 he was chosen the 1st Town Clerk and so continued, with possibly some interruptions, until 1671; his hist. of the organization of the town gov't., and of the 1st 10 yrs. of its official existence, was lost in the burning of his home in the autumn of 1658 (or following winter); was Clerk of the Writs, 1658, 1660; Selectman 1661, 1676-77, 1679-80, 1682, 1684-5; on the Grand Jury 1678, 1679 and 1683; chosen Capt. of the militia in his vicinity; possessed ability, education and considerable worldly substance; his est. valued at £ 1008.1.8; his will dated 7 Nov. 1690 - proved 25 Nov. 1690.

6 CHILDREN: *[illegible] 2 by 1st + 4 by 2d [illegible] by 1st

1. John^2 - b. 20 June (CTR) 1649, Topsfield VR ; d. 8 Mar. 1649/50

2. Mary^2 - b. 4 May CTR 1651, Topsfield VR ; d.
(CT. R) m.(1) 25 May 1674 at Beverly - John Herrick, of Beverly, son of Henry & Editha(Larkin) Herrick; bap. 24 May 1650; d. 14 Feb. 1680, Beverly, Mass.
m.(2) 13 Mar. 1682 1681/2 - Robert Cue, of Salem, son of
b. 1655 AEPH ; d.

3 Children: (by 1st husb.)
John - b. 11 Apr. 1675 ; m. Sarah Kimball - 4 sons
Mary - bap. 23 Sept. 1677 ;
Daniell - bap. 18 May 1679 ; d. 29 Oct. 1679
2 Children: (by 2nd husb.)
Elizabeth - b. 1 Mar. 1682/3 ; ? m. James Meecham - ? a son
Anna - b. 29 Sept. 1685 ;

Twins

3. Martha^2 - b. 7 Apr. 1655 Topsfield VR ; d.
m. (CTR) , as 2d w. of John^2 Gould, son of John^1 & 3rd w. Joanna (?) Gould, of Charlestown Upper Village
b. 5 Aug. 1648 ; d. 24 Jan. 1711/2
After his d. she rem. to Charlestown End (now Stoneham, Mass.); her will dated 17 Aug. 1731.
3 Children:
Samuel - b. 1691 ; m. Ruth Dunton - 5 ch.
Abraham - b. 1693 ; m. Mary ? - 9 ch.
Isaac - b. 1696 ; (liv. Medford & Attleboro)

4.*Phebe^2 - b. 7 Apr. (CTR) 1655 Topsfield VR ; d. 1 Oct. 1696, Wenham, Mass.
m. (1) 24 Aug. 1675 - Thomas Bragg, son of Edward & Elizabeth (Whittridge) Bragg
b. 1648 ; d. 2 Sept. 1675
m.(2) 6 Nov. 1679 - Samuel^2 Fiske, son of William^1 & Bridgett(Muskett)Fiske
b. , Wenham; d. 31 Oct. 1716, Wenham, Mass.
? Children: (by 1st husb.)

5 Children: (by 2nd husb.)
Fiske *Samuel 262 - b. ; m. Sarah^3 Redington dau. Thos^2 & Mary^3 (Kimball) Redington - 4 ch.
John 263 - b. ; m. Abigail Poor - 2 ch.
Deac. William 264 - b. 10 June 1687 ; m.(1) Rebecca^3 Redington dau of Thos^2 & Mary^3 (Kimball) R. - s.p.
m.(2) Lydia Thurston - ? ch.
m.(3) Bethia Goodrich - ? ch.
Daniel 265 - b. ; m. Sarah^3 Fuller Jacob^2 & Mary (Baker) F. Thomas^1 Fuller - 11 ch.
Benjamin 266 - b. ; d. 16 Sept. 1719, unm.

5. Daniel^{2} Redington - b. 17 Mar. 1657, [-8] Topsfield, Mass. (Ct. R.)
Sargt.
d. 27/28 Sept. 1732, Topsfield, Mass.
(1680-1 Ct. R.) m. 23 Mar. 1681 - at Topsfield, Mass. - Elizabeth Davison, dau. of
Daniel Davison, Sr. & , of Ipswich
b. ; d. 8 Oct. 1732

He inherited the paternal est. on Ipswich River in Topsfield; added to it by gr. and purchase; like his fa., a man of affairs, civil, military & ecclesiastical, holding from early manhood almost every town office; just bef. his d. his family & that of Ephraim Wildes (son of that Sarah Wildes who had been executed during the witchcraft excitement) signed 14 June 1731, "An agreement to end strife and let the boundaries between their respective properties remain as their forefathers had established."

16 Children:

Mary^{3} - b. (Ct. R) 12 Mar. 1681/2; d. y.
John^{3} - b. 23 Mar. 1682/3 (Ct. R.);
Margaret^{3} - b. 27 Oct. 1684 (Ct. R) ; m. 19 July 1716 Jonathan Lummus of Ipswich - 5 ch.
Elizabeth^{3} - b. 14 Apr. 1686 (Ct. R); d. y.
twins { Daniel^{3} - b. 27 Sept. 1687 (Ct. R.) ; m.(1) 27 Feb. 1721-2 Philadelphia Peabody - 7 ch.
m.(2) Mrs. Elizabeth Stevens of Andover - s.p.
m. at andover 3 July 1746
Eliza^{3} - b. 27 Sept. 1687 (Ct. R.) ;
Mary^{3} - bap. 17 Mar. 1688/9 (Ct. R); m. 14 Apr. [1715 - C. R.] Nathaniel Perkins -
Sarah^{3} - b. 6 Feb. 1690-1 (Ct. R) Topsfield V. R.
William^{3} - b. 13 Mar. 1691/2; m. Elizabeth ? - 5 ch.
Phebe^{3} (CR) - bap. 13 Aug. 1693;
Jacob^{3} - b. 5 Sept. 1695 ; m. 12 Nov. 1719 Elizabeth Hubbard - 8 ch.
both of Topsfield Phineas^{3} - b. 19 Oct. 1697 ; m. Dorothy Davidson at Ipswich 8 Nov. 1726 - 5 ch.
Abraham^{3} - b. 4 Oct. 1699 ; m. 29 Aug. 1733 Mary Bayley - 10 ch.
Nathaniel^{3} - b. 10 May 1701 ; (liv. 11 June 1747)
Dorcas^{3} - b. 14 Nov. 1702 ;
Martha^{3} - b. 4 May 1704 ; m. Daniel Clark 17 June 1731 Topsfield V. R. -

6. Sarah^{2} - b. 12 Mar. 1658/9 (Ct. R) Topsfield V. R. ; d. July 1689
(Ct. R.) m. 21 Dec. 1687 - Capt. Christopher Osgood, son of Christopher & Margery
(Fowler) Osgood (as his 3rd wife)
b. 1643, Ipswich; d. 1723
m.(1)
m.(2)
m.(4)
(a total of 16 ch.)

No Children:

m. dates written in — from Topsfield V. R.

Source: American Marriage Records Before 1699 (Wm. M. Clemens - 1926)
Gen. of the Descs. of John, Christopher & Wm. Osgood (Ira Osgood - 1894)
Family of Zaccheus Gould of Topsfield (Benjamin Apthorp Gould - 1895)
Herrick Genealogy (Gen. Jedediah Herrick - 1885)
Hist'l. Coll. of Topsfield Hist'l. Society - Vol. 12 [illegible]
Pope's Pioneers of Mass. (Charles Henry Pope - 1900)
Wenham, Mass. V.R. - 1904
Beverly, " " " vols. 1 & 2 1906 & 1907
Topsfield, " " " 1903
Ipswich, " " " vols. 1 & 2 1910
NEHGR no. 61
Essex Antiquarian No. 11
Ancestry of Charles S. & John S. Pillsbury vol. 2 M. L. Holman - 1938

John Reeve

b. Eng.
d. 1620-21
m. 24 Oct. 1588 - Mary Brock (dau. of
William & ( ) Brock)
at Gosfield, co. Essex, England
b.
d.

He was of Bocking and afterwards of Gosfield, co. Essex, Eng. His will dated 23 Sept. 1620, was proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

Children:

John Reve (or Reeve) - b. ; d. 1658-1661
m. Abigail ?
b. ; d.
He was of Bocking, co. Essex; his will
dated 5 Jan. 1658, proved 20 Mar. 1661,
P. Court of Canterbury, mentions W. Abigail

Jeremy Reve (or Reeve) - b. ; d. aft. 1658
"Younger Son" - ment. in fa's. will 1620
& brother's will 1658.

*Anne - b. ; d. b. 1590 - d. 1632
m. 8 Aug. 1611 at Bocking - Thomas Fitch,
son of George & Joan (Thurgood) Fitch (q.v.)
Ch.:
Thomas, John, Elizabeth, James, Nathaniel, Jeremy,
*Samuel (q.v.), Joseph, Mary, Anne & Sara

Sarah - b. ; d. - ment. in fa's will 1620
Susan - b. ; d. - " " " " "

Sources:
Collections of N.Y. G. & B. Soc. Vol. VI (Register of Pedigrees - Vol. I) 1913
Church Records at Bocking Deanery, Braintree
"Extract from the Records of the College of Arms London"
(A.T. Butler - Portcullis 17 May 1929)
See "Fitch Genealogy" - Vol. 1

Christian Remick

~~8/17~~

15/72

16/33,34

25/40,107

28/76,108,113

REMICH/REMICK (Eastham, Mass.)

MD 8/17 Joseph Merrick m. 7 July 1712 Elisabeth Remick
dau. Rebecca b. Eastham 17 Sept. 1713

MD 8/89 Ch. of Abraham¹ & Elizabeth (Freeman) Remick

1. Christian² b. 16 Dec. 1694; m.I. 14 Sept. 1717 Hannah⁴ Freeman MD 28/108
[dau of Edmund³ + 2nd wife; Sarah³ Mayo [illegible] b. 1698]
m. in Eastham 10 Oct. 1717 MD 15/72
Sarah³ Mayo dau. of Samuel² + Thomasine (Lumpkin) Mayo

MD 15/72 Children:

1. Mercy³ b. Eastham 30 Nov. 1718 — MD 29/11 I.P. 27 Sept. 1740 Nathaniel Cook
2. Hannah³ b. E. 21 Mar. 1720/21 — MD 29/115 I.P. 12 June 1744 John Walker Jr. of E.
3. Elisabeth³ b. E. 2 Jan. 1722/23
4. Christian³ b. E. 18 Apr. 1726 (see p. 3)
5. Daniel³ b. E. 11 July 1729
6. Isaac³ b. E. 9 Feb. 1732/3
7. Joseph³ b. 21 Mar. 1738/9 (d.y.)
8. Sarah³ b. 9 Apr. 1742 — MD 27/187 I.P. 21 Jan. 1762 Nathaniel Atwood Jr.
9. Joseph³ b. 8 June 1744 (see p. 3)

2ch. Joseph³ b. 16 Aug. 1779; m. Sarah? Sarah³ b. 25 ? 1781

8/89
2. Abraham² b. Eastham 20 May 1696
3. Marcy² (Mercy) b. Eastham 29 July 1698 — I.P. 31 Jan. 1718/19 to m. Joseph Higgins Jr. (MD 28/109); m. 18 Feb. 1718/19 Joseph Higgins, Jr. (MD 15/75)
4. Elizabeth² b. Eastham 12 Sept. 1700 — (MD 16/34) m. at Eastham I.P. 23 Sept. 1723 [31 Oct.] Capt. Cornelius³ Knowles (Samuel², Richard¹) b. E. in Oct. 1695 d. at Chatham (now East Hampton, Ct.) 28 Dec. 1764
(8 ch. see over p. 2)

From "Desc. of Richard Knowles 1637-1973" compiled by Virginia Knowles Hufbauer 1974 for m. + ch. of 4, Elizabeth & 5, Martha

5. Martha² b. dau of Abraham¹ & Elizabeth (Freeman) Remick of Eastham
MD 28/113 - I.P. 24 Aug. 1723
MD 16/33 - m. at Eastham 3 Oct. 1723 Seth⁴ Knowles son of
Col. John³ (John², Richard¹) b. at E. 7 Aug. 1700
d. at East Hampton, 23 Aug. 1752, a parish of Chatham, Conn. [in his 46th yr.]

8 Children:

1. Seth⁵ Knowles b. 1728; d. 28 Sept. 1773 at Chatham, Ct.
m. 2 Jan. 1749/50 E. Middletown, Ct. (now Portland) Catherine Hobbs — 7 ch.
2. Daniel⁵ Knowles b. 1732; d. abt. 1770; m. 3 Feb. 1757 Chatham Ct. -5ch- Sibbel Bacon, dau. of Lt. John & Sarah (White) Bacon
She m. 2) 28 June 1771 Jedediah Norton of Chatham
3. Mary⁵ Knowles b.
4. Martha⁵ Knowles b. 14 Feb. 1738/9; m. Noahdiah Bevin of Chatham, Ct.
5. Abraham⁵ Knowles b. abt. 1740; m. Molly ? — 3 ch.
6. Elizabeth⁵ Knowles b. ; living in 1769 unm.
7. Rachel⁵ Knowles bap. at Chatham, Ct., 7 Apr. 1745
m. 2 Sept. 1767 at Suffield, Ct., Dr. David Wilcox
8. Mercy⁵ Knowles - bap. 21 June 1747; living in 1764

8 ch. of Elizabeth^{2} Remick (dau. of Abraham + Elizabeth [Freeman] Remick
+ Capt. Cornelius^{3} Knowles (son of Samuel^{2} + Mercy^{3} [Freeman] Remick

1. Elizabeth^{4} Knowles - b. abt. 1724-5 ; d. 1 Nov. 1823 "aged 98 yrs."
ch. record of Portland, Ct.
m. 1) at Chatham Ct. 2 Feb. 1748/9 Samuel Freeman
b. at Eastham, Mass. 22 Nov. 1716 ; d at Chatham
Ct. in 1749 Son of Deacon Samuel + Mary (Paine) Freeman
m. 2) 5 Apr. 1753 John Sears
m 3) in 1762 Cornet Isaac Colton (Isaac had ch. by his 1st 2 wives)
3 ch. Elizabeth, James, + Elijah

2. Mercy^{4} Knowles - b. abt. 1730 ; d. at Chatham, Ct. 29 June 1768 ae 38
m. at Chatham, Ct. 28 Dec. 1749 - William Green
b. in July 21 at Barnstable, Mass.
d. at Chatham, Ct., 15 Aug. 1775
her m. 2) + had 2 more ch.
2 Ch. b at Chatham. Ct.
Mercy b. 12 July 1751; d. 12 Aug. 1752
Eunice b. 7 Jan. 1753; m. bef. 1772 Abijah Hall

3. James^{4} Knowles b. ; d bef. 1766
m. at Chatham. Ct. 23 Mar. 1758 - Lydia Higgins
dau of Israel + Ruth (Brown) Higgins
b. 9 Oct. 1737 ; d. at Haddam Ct. 20 Nov.
1825, "aged 88."
Lydia m. 2) at Chatham Ct. 1 Oct. 1766 David Smith
m. 3) bef. 6 Nov. 1775 - William Brainard of Haddam
m. 4) - William Bradford

4. Ruth^{4} Knowles - bap. at Hartford, Conn. 11 Sept. 1737; d. Chatham, Ct., 4 Mar. 1786
m. at Chatham, Ct., 16 Jan. 1777 - Benjamin Hunt of L. I. who d. before her
1 Child - Rebecca - of age + unm in 1799

5. John^{4} Knowles - bap. at Hartford, Ct. 4 Mar. 1738/9 ; d. y.

6. John^{4} Knowles - bap. at Chatham, Ct. 28 Dec. 1740 ; d. there before his fa. died 28 Dec. 1764

7. Rebecca^{4} Knowles - bap at " " 19 Dec. 1742 ; d. there 24 Jan. 1768

8. Thankful^{4} Knowles - bap. at " " 12 Oct. 1745 ; both lived to an old age
m. at " " 15 May 1764 Elisha Shepard of Chatham, Ct.
10 Shepard ch. b. " "
1. James b. 5 Apr. 1765
2. Elisha b. 19 May 1767
3. Cornelius b. 2 Apr. 1769
4. Joel b. 31 July 1771 ; d. 3 Nov. 1771
5. Seth b. 12 Nov. 1772 ; d. 11 Dec. 1772
6. Joel b. 19 July 1774
7. Seth b. 28 Oct. 1776
8. Eli b. 14 Jan. 1779
9. Chauncey b. 4 Oct. 1781
10. Sally b. 24 May 1785

(P. 3

REMICK

see over
b. 16 Dec. 1694 – son of Abraham & Elizabeth (Freeman) Remick of Eastham
2nd
m. E. 10 Oct. 1717 (MD 15/92)
dau of Lt. Edmund³ & 2d wife Sarah³ (Mayo) Freeman
Sarah³ Mayo d. of Samuel² & Thomasine (Lumpkin) Mayo

Christian³ Remick, [son of Christian & Hannah⁴ (Freeman) Remick]
MD 15/72 ✓ b. Eastham, Mass. 18 Apr. 1726, d.
MD 28/76 m. I. 28 June 1752, Eastham – Sara Freeman of Harwich
dau of
b. ; d.

MD 25/40 Children of Christian³ Jr. & Sarah Remick;
Hannah⁴ b. Harwich 14 July 1753;

Freeman⁴ b. Eastham 17 Apr. 1755;

Elkenah⁴ b. Eastham 11 Aug. 1757;

m. 2d ? wife
MD 27/107 Mr. Christian³ Remick & Mrs. Sarah Doane both of Eastham
m. I. P. 5 Aug 1760 ?

Bridge Road Cemetery Eastham, Mass. Location;
SE 66 Sarah Remick, wife of Christian, d. 12 May 1773 in her 78th year.
1773
77
b. c. 1696

NE 1 Sarah Remick, wife of Christian, d. 2 Dec. 1774 aged 55 years.
1774
55
d. c. 1719

MD 33/18 Ch. of Joseph³ & Sarah Remick;
Joseph b. 16 Aug. 1779
Sarah b. 25 ? 1781

? Lidia/Liddiah/Lydia ? Remick m. Thomas Cole
MD 8/11 son Remick Cole b. at Eastham 13 Feb. 1700/1
" " 6 bros. & sisters – Robert, Abner, Hazael, Jerusha, Abiel & Charity

P. 4.

9 ch. of Christian^2 + Hannah^4 (Freeman) Remick

1. Mercy^3 b. E. 30 Nov. 1718
m. d. P. 27 Sept. 1740 – Nathaniel Cook

2. Hannah^3 – b. E. 2 Mar. 1720/1
m. d. P. 12 June 1744 – John Walker, Jr., of E.

3. Elisabeth^3 b. E. 2 Jan. 1722/3

4. Christian^3 (see p3)

5. Daniel^3 b. E. 11 July 1729

6. Isaac^3 b. E. 9 Feb. 1732/3

7. Joseph^3 b. E. 21 Mar. 1738/9 d. y.

8. Sarah^3 b. E. 9 Apr. 1742
m. d. P. 21 Jan. 1762 Nathaniel Atwood, Jr.

9. Joseph^3 b. E 8 June 1744
m. Sarah ?
ch.
Joseph^4 b. 16 Aug. 1779
Sarah^4 b. 25 — 1781

a Sarah (——) Remick wife of Christian (? which one)
1773 / 77 / b. 1696 — 1773 / 1752 m.? / 21? — d. 12 May 1773 in her 78th yr.
bur. Bridge Road Cemetery E. Location (SE 66)

a Sarah (——) Remick wife of Christian (? which one)
1774 / 55 / b. 1719 — 1774 / 1752 m.? / æ 22? — d. 2 Dec. 1774 aged 55 yrs.
bur. Bridge Road Cemetery E. Location (NE 1)

RHODES

THOMAS^1 RHODES, b. ; d. aft. 1710 & bef. 1 June 1712; m. abt. 1679, Mary^2 Thompson, dau. of Miles^1 and Ann Thompson; b. ; d. 1 Apr. 1738.

He was a "joiner" by trade - bought land in northern part of Kittery, Me., (now Eliot), in 1680 - suffered losses from Indian attack, 1704.

Children:

ANNE^2, b. 19 Apr. 1680; d.

*MARY^2, b. 22 Sept. 1682; d. ; m. 28 Apr. 1702, Samuel^1 Shorey (q.v.). Ch.: MARY; JOHN; *SAMUEL(m. Martha ?); THOMAS; MILES; ELIZABETH; SARAH; JACOB; JOSEPH

JACOB^2, b. 22 Feb. 1683- ; d. 1710-11; m. Eleanor^3 Brawn, dau. of George^2 and Mary Brawn; b. ; d. . He d. within 1 mo. aft. his fa. d. Ch.: MARY(-m. Samuel Place-); THOMAS (-m. Elizabeth(Grover)Hammons-2 ch.;(2)Mary(Pearce)Moody-2 ch.)

THOMAS^2, b.

CHARITY^2, b. 8 Nov. 1687; d. ; m. I.P. 28 May 1729, George Cross, s. of John and Esther(Monson)Cross; b. 24 July 1688; d. ; m.(2) 14 May 1739, John Groves; b. ; d. . Ch. by 1st husb.: CHARITY(-); MILES(-m. Mary Huff-)

MILES^2, b. 28 Jan. 1689; d. bef. fa. ; m. 16 Feb. 1709, Patience Donnell, dau. of Joseph and Ruth(Redding)Donnell, of York, Me.; b. ; d. ; (she m.(2) 25 May 1714, Ichabod Jellison)

ELEANOR^2, b. 8 May 1693; d. ; m. 6 Mar. 1712-3, Samuel Pike; b. ; d. . Ch.:

JOHN^2, b. 28 Nov. 1697; d.

Source: "Gen'l. Dict. of Me. & N.H." (Noyes-Libby-Davis - 1928-39)
"Old Kittery and Her Fam's." (Everett S. Stackpole- 1903)
"Shorey Gen." (Sinnett)

Library of Cape Cod History & Genealogy #32 "Early Settlers of Eastham" (Joshua Paine of Harwich)

RICHARD^{1} RICH.

Richard^{1} Rich, the ancestor of the Rich family of the Cape, came to Eastham from Dover, New Hampshire. He was a mariner, say the records, and admitted a townsman Aug. 23, 1681, it being the first notice of him upon the record of Eastham. He appears to have been a man of standing, and entitled to the prefix of "Mister." The particular spot he selected for his house lot, the writer is not informed. He evidently was married before his settlement here. His wife was Sarah Roberts, it is said by his descendants. But very little is said of him in the records. He had the description of his cattle marks entered April 12, 1686. He is mentioned as buying rights to undivided land known as "Smith's Purchase." The right of William Mayo he purchased June 3, 1686, and the right of Stephen Atwood he purchased June 29 of the same year. The tract of land known as "Smith's Purchase," and sometimes called the "Ten Pound Purchase," estimated to contain 1,000 acres, was bought of John Sipson, an Indian of Potonumecot, by Samuel Smith in behalf of the town proprietors in 1684. It extended northerly nearly across the present town of Orleans, from an east and west line between Kescayogansett and Potonumecot rivers.

Mr. Rich died early in the autumn of 1692, evidently not a very aged man. An inventory of his effects was taken by John Doane, Isaac Pepper and Richard^{2} Rich, Oct. 5, 1692. Letters to administer upon the estate were granted to Isaac Pepper and Richard^{2} Rich, the eldest son, Oct. 19, the same year. A settlement was effected April 8, 1697

The children mentioned in the settlement as surviving are 1. Richard,^{2} the eldest son, John, Sarah, Thomas, Samuel and Lydia. At this date none of the daughters had been married. Richard Rich, the son, born in 1674, went to Truro and settled. He died May 3, 1743, in the 69th year of his age. His wife Anna died May 11, 1754, aged 74. They had nine children.

2. John^{2} Rich, the younger brother, and son of Mr. Richard Rich, married Mary Treat, daughter of Rev. Samuel Treat, Dec. 10, 1700. She died Jan. 4, 1722-23. He, the same year, married Mrs. Hope Sears, widow of Richard^{3} Sears of Chatham. He settled in [Hope^{4} (Howes) Sears] [Son of Paul^{2}]

that part of Eastham now Wellfleet, where he died of the small pox in 1747, which was prevalent there that year. Mr. Rich was deacon of the church and a prominent man. His daughter Hope, by second wife, born May 7, 1725, was the wife of Col. Elisha Doane, a well-known citizen of Wellfleet, who amassed wealth in the whale fishery, and was thought to have been the richest man of his time in Massachusetts. Deacon Rich had 8 children by his wife Mary. His son John, born in 1706, married Thankful^{4} Sears, daughter of Richard^{3} and Hope Sears, in 1727.

3. Thomas^{2} Rich, the third son of Mr. Richard^{1} Rich, married Mercy, daughter of Samuel Knowles, Esq., of Eastham, July 23, 1702, and settled in that part of the town now Orleans, near the late John Doane's house. He had nine children. His sons were Thomas, James, Joseph, David, John and Samuel. He died the middle of the last century. He had land granted by the town, in 1702, on the south side of the way, near the cedar swamp and pond.

4. Sarah^{2} Rich, daughter of Mr. Richard^{1} Rich, married, Feb. 25, 1702-3, Isaac Baker of Eastham, and settled at Billingsgate, now Wellfleet. They had six children, viz: Simeon, Samuel, Isaac, Joseph, Richard and Sarah.

5. Samuel^{2}
6. Lydia^{2}

Richardson

Brothers
Samuel^{1} Richardson - b. ca 1610; d. 1658 ♂ Eng. w/ bros.^{2} in Arbella 1630 settled at Charlestown, Mass. 1636 founder & largest landowner of Woburn, Mass. m. Joanna —
Thomas^{1} Richardson - b. d. 1651 ♂ w/ bros. 1630 to Charlestown, Mass. freeman, 1638; a founder of Woburn 1642 m. Mary — dau. Mary^{2} m. 15 May 1655 John^{1} Baldwin (q.v.)

1. Ezekiel^{1} Richardson - b. 1602
d. 1647
m. in Eng. - Susanna Bradford?
b. Eng.
d. 15 Sept. 1681, Woburn, Mass.
m (2) bef. 27 Mar. 1651 at Woburn - Henry^{1} Brooks

[illegible] ? ♂ from Eng in the "Arbella" w/ Gov. Winthrop to Charlestown, Mass. 1630; freeman 1631; constable 1633; rep. Gen. Ct. 1635; selectman; a founder of Woburn

2. Theophilus^{2} Richardson - b.
d. bef. 25 Feb. 1684?
m. Mary Champney, dau. of John & Joan(na) ( ) Champney of Cambridge, Mass.
b.
d. 26 Aug. 1704, Woburn, Mass.
m. (2) 25 Feb. 1684? John^{2} Brooks son of Henry^{1} Brooks

3. John Richardson - b. 16 Jan. 1667/8
d. 29 Oct. 1749
m (1) . - Deborah^{3} Brooks - 7 ch.
m (2) 22 Feb. 1704/5 at Cambridge - Lydia Pratt - 2 ch.

Thomas Richardson - m. Sarah^{4} Brooks (Jabez^{3})
b. 25 Dec. 1714
No ch.

Samuel Richardson - m. Sarah^{4} Brooks (John^{3})
b. 14 Aug. 1692
3 ch.

Phebe Richardson - m. John^{4} Brooks (John^{3})
b. 28 Nov. 1694
2 ch.

Amy Richardson - b.
m.

Samuel^{6} Osgood
b. 19 Aug. 1757
d. 11 July 1828, Keene, N.H.
son of Benjamin^{5} & Mary^{5} (Carter) Osgood

Samuel^{1} Richardson - b. m.
Stephen^{2} Richardson - b. m. Abigail Wyman
Seth^{3} Richardson - b. 16 Jan. 1689/90, Woburn, Mass.
m. Mary Brown
taxed in Medford, Mass. 1711; rem. to Attleboro, Mass. abt. 1714

GEORGE^{1} RICKER - b. ; d. 4 June 1706, KBI
m. abt. 1680 - Eleanor Evans, dau. of John Evans &
b. ; d.

The name is appar. of German descent (RICCAR) and the fam. moved westward gradually. George came over from the Isle of Jersey abt. the middle of the 17th century; believed to have come at the instance (perh. at the expense) of Parson Reyner, pastor at Dover, N.H., 1655-69. George was at Cocheco (now Dover) in 1670; on the tax list, 1672; pd. the expenses for his [illegible] bro. Maturin^{1} to come over. abt. 1673 Maturin^{1} was KBI 4 June 1706 also. George was killed while running up the lane near Heard's garrison. His wife's fa was also KBI, said to have been chained to Mr. Waldron's barn & burned together w/the building. (28 June 1689)

9 CHILDREN:

1. Judith^{2} - b. 1 Feb. 1680/1 ; d.
m. 14 Apr. 1699 - Thomas Horne, son of William & Elizabeth
b. 28 Nov. 1676 ; d.
m.(2) - Esther Hodgdon, dau.of
b. ; d.

Judith was cap. by Indians, 26 July 1696; not kn. if she escaped or was ransomed.

4 Children:
1. Sarah - b. 14 Jan. 1699/1700;
4. Ichabod - b. 25 June 1710
3 Thomas - b. 23 Oct. 1705
2. William - b. 7 Nov. 1702 ; m. Margaret - 3 ch.

2. John^{2} - b. 1 Apr. 1682 ; d. bet. 15 May 1756 + 29 June 1757
m. by 1714 - Hannah^{4} Garland, dau.of Jabez^{3} & Dorcas(Heard)Garland
b. ; d. (Liv. 15 May 1756)
(She m.(2) (see Geo.^{3} Ricker's wid.)) - 3 ch.

14 Children:
Elizabeth^{3} - b. 15 June 1716 ; m. Ebenezer^{4} ~~Nock~~ Knox - 4 ch.
Olive^{3} - b. 22 Nov. 1718 ; m. ? ? - ? ch.
Judith^{3} - b. 15 Nov. 1720 ; m. William Plaisted - 4 ch.
Phineas^{3} - b. 6 Apr. 1722 ; m.(1) Tamsen Riggs - 4 sons
m.(2) Deborah(Roberts)Miller - 4 ch.
Nathaniel^{3} - b. 15 Apr. 1724 ; m. Mercy^{4} ~~Nock~~ Knox b. 11 Oct. 1723 - 4 ch.
Benjamin^{3} - b. 9 May 1726 ; d. 12 Mar. 1728
Lydia^{3} - b. 30 Mar. 1728 ; d. 26 Apr. 1729
Benjamin^{3} - b. 15 Aug. 1729 ; d. 12 Jan. 1754
Paul^{3} - b. 14 Jan. 1731 ; m. Abigail Hodgdon - 5 ch.
Lydia^{3} - b. 9 Jan. 1734 ; d. 15 Nov. 1754
Ebenezer^{3} - b. 12 Sept.1737 ; m. ? ? - a dau.
m. Dorothy Cromwell ; sisters
Daniel^{3} - b. 9 Apr. 1740 ; m. Lucy Cromwell - 8 ch.
John^{3} - b. 31 May 1742 ;
Hannah^{3} - b. 12 Oct. 1744 ;

3. Mary^{2} - b. 22 Mar. 1685 ; d. 16 Dec. 1734
m. - William^{3} Twombley, son of John^{2} & (grand son of Ralph^{1} & Elizabeth Twombley)
b. ; d. bet. 14 Sept. + 27 Oct. 1763
m.(2) Abigail (Evans) Hayes

Mary was w/her fa. when he was KBI, but escaped by rapid running.

*order 1. 7 Children: Ralph^{4} - b. 13 Sept. 1713
5.* Elizabeth^{4} - b. 1 Nov. 1723 ; m. ~~Nicholas~~ Benjamin^{3} Pearl ~~Ricker~~ - 3 sons (son of John^{2} + Mary (Berry)) (Nicholas' + Elizt. (Bosworth))
2. ~~?perh. others~~ Isaac^{4} - 18 Dec. 1715 ; m. Lydia ? - ? ch.
3. William^{4} - 25 July 1717 ; m. Mary Heard - 10 ~~[illegible]~~ ch.
4. Mary^{4} - 25 Feb. 1721 ; m. ? Ichabod Hayes -
6. John^{4} - 19 Sept. 1725 ; Tamsen Chesley - 1 dau.
7. Eleanor^{4} - 1727 ; m. Nicholas^{3} Ricker - 3 sons

4. *Maturin^{2} - b. 1 Feb. 1686/7 ?1688 (q.v.)

5. Elizabeth^2 - b. 8 Aug. 1690 ; d.
m.(1) - ?Bartholomew Stevenson, son of Bartholomew & Mary (Clark) Stevenson
b. "last day of June" 1683 ; d. 30 June 1709 KBI.
m.(2) - ? Abbott, son of
b. ; d.
1 Child: (by 1st husb.)
Deborah - b. 11 Apr. 1709 ; m. Benjamin^3 Wentworth - 8 ch.
? Children: (by 2nd husb.)

⑬

6. Hannah^2 - b. 12 May 1693 ; d.
m. 28 July 1720 - William Jones, son of
b. ; d.
3 Children:
Eleanor - b. 3 Apr. 1723 ; m. cousin Benjamin^2 Stanton son of Eleanor^2 Ricker + Benj.^{1} Stanton - 2 ch.
William - b. 7 July 1725 ;
Hannah - bap. 7 Apr. 1728 ;

7. Ephraim^2 - b. 15 Feb. 1695/6 ; d. 17 Dec. 1773
m.(1) 1 Sept. * Nov. 1720 - Dorcas^4 Garland, dau. of Jabez^3 & Dorcas (Heard) Garland
b. 3 Apr. 1698 ; d.
m.(2) - Sarah^3 Wentworth, dau. of Gershom^2 & Hannah (French) W.
b. ; d. Dec. 1778
Lived in Somersworth, N.H., under the west side of Otis's hill.

* (Cf. Wentworth Geneal. vol. 2 p. 124)

?3 Children: (by 1st wife)
* Tamsen^3 - b. 1721 ; m. 1736 John^5 Tibbetts b. 14 Nov. 1711 Dover John^4 Jer.^{3} - 2 Henry^1 of Dover - 8 ch. ~~dau.~~ ~~+?~~
Jonathan^3 - b. ;
Eleanor^3 - b. ; m. John Ricker - ⑭

?9 Children: (by 2nd wife)
Dorcas^3 - b. 30 Nov. 1733; m. Job Clements - 4 ch.
Nicholas^3 - b. abt. 1735; m. ~~Elizabeth~~ ELEANOR Twombley - 3 sons
Mary^3 - b. abt. 1737; m. Benjamin^2 Stanton (as 2d w.) - 6 ch.
Moses^3 - b. 3 Jan. 1739; m. Sobriety^5 Nock m. abt. 1763 - 9 ch. {5 ch. named w/ b. dates Knox Book 2} ⑮
Aaron^3 - b. abt. 1742; m. Mary Nock - 7 ch.
Sarah^3 - b. 19 Apr. 1744; m. James Clements - 5 ch.
Lemuel^3 - b. 18 Oct. 1747; m. Dorothy^5 Nock Sis. of Sobriety^5 - 9 ch.
Miriam^3 - b. 7 Nov. 1751; d. 1800, unm.
Ezekiel^3 - b. ; d. , unm., "in the army during the War for Independence"

8. Eleanor^2 - b. 15 Feb. 1698/9 ; d.
m. - Benjamin^1 Stanton, son of
b. ; d.
He ∅ from England.
? Children:
Benjamin^2 - b. 12 Feb. 1724/5; m.(1) cousin Eleanor Jones dau. of Hannah^2 Ricker + Wm. Jones - 2 ch.
m.(2) cousin Mary^3 Ricker dau. of Ephraim^2 + Sarah^3 (Wentworth) Ricker - 6 ch.
Eleanor^2 - b. 9 July 1727 ;
?sev. others perh.

* ch. of Tamson + John^5 Tibbetts
bap. Dover 24 July 1743 (Daniel^6 b. 1737
Sarah^6 b. 1738
Lieut. Nathaniel^6 b. 1740
Mary^6 b. 1742
Ichabod^6 b. 1745
Capt. John^6 b. 1748
Jeremiah^6 b. 1751 ; m. Oct. 1780 Abigail Hanson of Madbury
Dolly^6 b. 1755 + bap. 23 May 1756

Ricker/Tebbetts Data

8 ch. of Tamson^3 Ricker & John^5 Tebbetts (John^4 Jeremiah$^{3-2}$ Henry^1)
(born Dover - 4 older ch. bap. Dover 24 July 1743)

1. Daniel^6 - b. 1737
2. Sarah^6 - b. 1738

(73) 3. Lieut. Nathaniel^6 - b. 1740; founder of the Woolwich, Maine, branch of the family
d. Woolwich, 13 June 1817
m. 1) in Woolwich, ~~13 June~~ 22 Sept. 1762 - Lois Davis of Woolwich
b. 1 July 1741 ; d. Woolwich 15 Nov. 1802
m. 2) in Woolwich, 27 Sept. 1803 - Mrs. Abigail Gould
who 3 Mar. 1825

10 ch. by 1st wife

Daniel^7, Mary, John, Hannah, Tamson, Nathaniel, Lydia,
Capt. James, Sarah & Dea. Thomas

4. Mary^6 - b. in 1742

(74) 5. Ichabod^6 - b. in 1745 Dover & d. there.
m. his 1st [illegible] cousin Hannah^6 Tibbetts, dau. of (31) Jeremiah^5
(8ch) see Tebbetts ~~p. 24~~ & Martha (Bickford) Tibbetts

(75) 6. Capt. John^6 - b. Dover 1748; a master mariner; d. at sea 21 Sept. 1786
m. in Dover 10 Aug. 1775 Lydia Gerrish bap. 10 Dec. 1749
d. 17 Sept. 1833; dau. of Capt. Samuel & Lucy Gerrish of Dover
5 ch.
infant dy, Mary^6 (d. unm.), Sarah Gerrish^6 (d. unm.),
Tamson^6 (m. James Richardson) + John Gerrish^6 (m. Elizth. Smith of Dover

7. Jeremiah^6 - ~~of Barrington~~; b. Dover ~~[illegible]~~ 1751; ~~d. Barrington~~ [illegible]
m. ~~[illegible]~~ Oct. 1780 ~~2nd Cousin~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Abigail Hanson of Madbury

8. Dolly^6 - b. in 1755 + bap. 23 May 1756

from Pearl Genealogy

Nathaniel Ricker – b.
d.

perh. son of Nathaniel^3 or one of his brothers

m., as 2d husb. of Elinor (Durkee) Dalson
[dau. of Phineas Durkee and
widow of Thomas Dalson]
b. 11 May 1758
d.

9. George^{2} - b. 19 Feb. 1701/2 ; d.
m. - Jemima Busby, dau. of
b. ; d.
Lived in Berwick, Maine
6 Children:
Ephraim^{3} - b. ; m. Susanna Leighton - 7 ch. inc. Rev. George^{4} & Rev. Daniel^{4}
Daniel^{3} - b. ;
James^{3} - b. ;
Dolly^{3} - b. ;
Betty^{3} - b. ;
Polly^{3} - b. ;

MATURIN^{2} RICKER - b. 1 Feb. 1686/7 ; d. bef. 13 Jan. 1750/1 (from AEPH) 4/30/80
m. ~~bef. abt.~~ ?1688 1712 - Hannah Hunt, ress dau. of George & Mary (Natt) Hunt ress of Newington; [N.H.] b. abt. 1692 ; d. (from Huntress Genealogy - vol. I {Huntress from AEPH)
He was adm. to 1st Ch. in Dover, 3 June 1722; later dismissed to Somersworth. They were bap. 6 May 1722, Dover, N.H.
(18 NEHGR vol. 5 - 464) 12 CHILDREN:

1. Abigail^{3} - b. ~~13~~ 14/8 Aug. 1713 ; d. at Somersworth, N.H. 1752
m. - Samuel^{4} Nock, Knox son of ~~Phineas~~ Sylvanus^{3} & Sarah (Drisco) dau. of John of Wells Nock Knox
b. 20 Sept. 1707 ; d. at Somersworth, N.H. 1754
6 ch. - in one deed - conveyed their int. in gr. fa. Sylvanus Knox's est. to uncle Ebenezer Knox
6 Children:
3. Sobriety^{5} - b. 14 June 1740 ; abt. 1763 m. Moses^{3} Ricker - 9 ch. 5 ch. names & d. listed
1. Henry^{5} - (a cordwainer)
2. Samuel^{5} -
4. Jedediah^{5} - (Liv. Portsmouth; served sev. enlistments in War for Indep.)
5. Dorothy^{5} - ; m. Lemuel^{3} Ricker - 9 ch.
6. Hannah^{5} -

2. Mary^{3} - b. 14 June 1715 ; d.

3. George^{3} - b. 23 Feb. 1717 ; d. after 1754
m. - Mary Randall, dau. of Samuel &
b. ; d. (liv. 1760)
m.(2) (as 2nd w.) - Ebenezer^{4} Nock, Knox son of Sylvanus^{3} & Sarah (Drisco) Knox
b. 16 May 1710 ; d. [m. (1) Elizabeth^{3} (John^{2} Geo.^{1}) Ricker 4 ch.] [3 ch. by Mary]
?8 Children:
Hannah^{4} - b. ;
Elizabeth^{4} - b. ;
Levi^{4} - b. 30 July 1747 ; m. Abigail Weymouth - ? ch.
Judith^{4} - b. ;
Abigail^{4} - b. ;
George^{4} - b. ;
?
?

4. *Maturin^{3} - b. 23 July 1719 (q.v.)

5. Richard^{3} - b. 8 Aug. 1721 ; d.
m. - Abigail Carter, dau. of
b. ; d.
Lived in Somersworth, N.H.; 13 Dec. 1747 bought an est. in Berwick, Maine, for £2,000 & rem. there; his will dated 7 July 1789, proved 18 Feb. 1793.
10 Children:

(see p. 4

Dodipher^4 - b. ; m. -
Samuel^4 - b. ; m. 5 Dec. 1774 Sarah or Hannah Joy - ? ch.
Deborah^4 - b. ; m. Samuel Dennett ? 1782 -
William^4 - b. ; m. Amy Hobbs 2 Apr. 1778 -
Reuben^4 - b. 1758 or 1759 ; m. Hannah Gould - 9 ch.
Simeon^4 - b. ; m. Sarah Goodwin Feb. 1769 -
Levi^4 - b. ;
Mary^4 - b. ; m. Daniel McCrillis -
Abigail^4 - b. ; m. Hunkin Dennett -
George^4 - b. ; m. ? ? - a dau.

6. Bridget^3 - b. 3 May 1723 ; d.
m. - John Clark, son of
b. ; d.

10 Children:
Elizabeth - b. Aug. 1747 ;
Dorcas - b. 21 Feb. 1749 ;
Uriah - b. 2 Mar. 1751 ;
William - b. 21 June 1752 ;
John - b. 9 Jan. 1754 ("New Stile"
George - b. 29 Apr. 1756 ;
Mary - b. 2 Sept. 1759 ;
Thomas - b. 25 Mar. 1761 ;
Mercy - b. 31 Aug. 1763 ;
Hannah - b. 30 May 1765 ;

NEHGR vol 5-464
7. Reuben^3 - b. 29 Jan. 1724/5 bap. 7 July 1726, Dover; d. in Canada during the war.
m. - Elizabeth Randall, dau. of Samuel & Elizabeth (Mayfield) Randall of Dover
? bap. 23 Feb. 1728/9 ; d.

4 Children:
Lydia^4 - b. ;
Sarah^4 - b. ;
Enoch^4 - b. ; m. 2 Jan. 1776 ?
Henry^4 - b. (lived in Berwick) ; m. - 3 ch. + ?

8. Dorcas^3 - b. 24 Sept. 1727; bap. 2 Apr. 1727, Dover; d.
m. - Moses^3 Ricker, son of Maturin^2 & Lucy (Wallingford) Ricker, Jr.
(grandson of Maturin^1 Ricker)
b. ; d. 179_
His will dated 20 Apr. 1795 - proved 26 June 1797.
Moses m.(2) - Sarah ?

8 Children:
Ezekiel - b. ;
Simeon - b. ; m. ? ? - a son + ?
Meturin - b. Aug. 1758 ; m. Olive Hersom - 10 ch.
Ebenezer - b. ; m. ? Mary Butler - ? 5 ch.
Thomas - b. ;
Lucy - b. ; m. Daniel Hubbard -
Dorcas - b. ; m. Moses Butler - 7 ch.
Phebe - b. ;

9. Hannah^3 - bap. 26 Aug. 1729, Dover, in private ; d.

10. Samuel^3 - b. 20 May 1730; bap. 31 May 1730, Dover; d.

11. Bildad^3 - b. 15 Mar. 1734; ; d.
m. - ? Roberts, son of
b. ; d.
NEHGR vol 5, 464 Berley
Lived in Newcastle, Maine
? Children:

12. Mercy^3 - b. 30/1 Mar. 1736; ; d.
NEHGR vol 5 Marcy
31 Mar. 1736

MATURIN^{3} RICKER - b. 23 July 1719 ; d. bet. 1788-92, Wells, Maine
m. 1749 - Lois^{4} DownES? ~~perh. a~~ dau. of Gershom^{3} & Elizabeth ~~Thomas & Judith~~(?)DownES
of Somersworth, N.H.;
b. ; d. bet. 1788-92, Wells, Maine
They rem. to Newcastle, Maine; later to Wells, Maine where they liv. & d.

Correct
(Order unknown)

6 CHILDREN:

1. Solomon^{4} - b. ; d.
bap. 22 Feb. 1767, First Church, Wells, Maine, as an adult.
m. 28 Dec. 1769 - Jane(~~or~~Joan) Wormwood, of Wells, dau.of Thomas & Hannah (Evans)Wormwood; bap. 7 July 1751; d.

11 Children:
Lois^{5} - b. Sept.1770 ; m. William Haley - 8 ch.
Solomon^{5} - bap. 8 Nov. 1772 ;
Ephraim Downs^{5} bap. 21 Aug. 1775;
Stephen^{5} - bap. 21 Apr. 1776;
Joseph^{5} - b ; d.
Joseph^{5} - b ; d.
Joseph^{5} - b ;
Eben^{5} - b ;
Samuel^{5} - b ;
John^{5} - b ;
Mary^{5} - b ; m. Asa Drew -

2. Stephen^{4} - b. 3 Mar. 1760 ; d. 28 Feb. 1837, & bur. Parsonsfield, Me.
bap. 17 Oct. 1799, as an adult, First Church, Wells, Maine.
m.(1) 13 Apr. 1780 - Sarah Storer, dau. of
b. ; d.
m.(2) 11 Dec. 1791 - Alice Goodwin, dau. of Thomas & Susannah (Downing) Goodwin
b. 14 May 1759, Wells ; d. Parsonsfield, Me.

5 Children: (by 1st wife)
George^{5} - bap. 8 Apr. 1788 ;
William^{5} - b ;
Sarah^{5} - b ;
John^{5} - b ;
Lois^{5} - bap. 4 Jan. 1784? ;

1 Child: (by 2nd wife)
Samuel^{5} - b. 12 Jan. 1796 ; m. Susan N. Storer - 5 ch.
bap. 15 Nov. 1797

3. Anna^{4} - b. ; d.
bap. 22 Feb. 1767, as an adult, First Church, Wells, Maine.
m. 16 July 1771 - Roger Littlefield, son of
b. ; d.

? Children:

4. Mary^{4} - b. ; d.
bap. 10 June 1770, as an adult, First Church, Wells, Maine
m. 21 June 1770 - Thomas Wormwood, son of Thomas & Hannah(Evans)Wormwood of Wells; bap. 8 Feb. 1746/7; d.

? Children:

5. Phebe^{4} - b. ; d.
bap. 10 June 1770, as an adult, First Church, Wells, Maine
m. 23 Dec. 1772 - Nathaniel Treadwell, son of Samuel & Hannah(Littlefield) Treadwell; bap. 13 Sept. 1747; d. 20 Mar. 1828, Kennebunk, Me., ae 81
He m.(2) 4 Mar. 1802 - Sarah Jones, dau. of
b. ; d.

3 Children:
(see p. 6)

Lydia - bap. 31 May 1778 ; m. ?John Pope -
Samuel - bap. 14 Oct. 1781 ;
Daniel - b ;

6. *Hannah^4 - b. ; d.
bap. 10 June 1770, as an adult, First Church, Wells, Maine
m. I.P. 3 July 1779 - Charles White, Jr. of Coxhall (Lyman), son of Charles &
b. 17 April 1758 Kennebunk, Me.; d. 7 Feb. 1838 non compos mentis
m.(2) I.P. 16 June 1826 - Mrs. Sally ( ) Durgin
(m. 6 July 1826, at Parsonsfield, Me., by Elder John Buzzell)
Sally: b.
d. 10 Dec. 1857 Limerick, Me., at Ephraim Durgin's ho.
bur. 11 Dec. 1857

? 6 Children: (3 sons, 3 daus.)

Joseph - b. 20 Nov. 1782 ; d.
m. - Mary ?
b. 4 Nov. 1780 ; d.
Children: 16 Aug. 1805 Sally, 20 Aug. 1807 Simon, 15 Oct. 1809 Mary, 28 Sept. 1811 Mary (d. y. after 1810 census) (see "White") B. dates from Parsonsfield Town Records
3 ch. under 10 1810 census

Is this the Abraham who m. 20 Oct. 1816 Mercy Powers

Abraham - b. abt. 1783 - m. ?Lora B. Milliken - 8 ch.
? m. by 1810 Census but no ch. ? Alvah? of Milliken Bk.

* Hannah - b. 19 Feb. 1785 ; d 22 Nov 1862 ae 77 yrs. 9 mos.
IP. 18 Oct. 1806 m. 25 Nov. 1806 as 2d w. of Ebenezer^6 Kezar (q.v.) of Parsonsfield
son of George^5 & ? (?) Kezar

Susanna - b. ?1796 ; d. 1879 ae 82-9-6
m. I.P. 15 Aug 1824 Ebenezer Gould, Jr.
b. 13 Mar. 1803 d. 1877

Martha - b. bet. 1790-1800

perh. a son older than Joseph & Abraham (per. 1800 Census)

Maturin^1 Ricker - b. ; d. KBI 4 June 1706
m.

NEHGR Vol 5 p. 464
son Joseph^2 m. 16 Nov. 1720 Elizabeth Garland & had ch.: John 28 Aug. 1721
Sarah 3 Feb. 1723/4
ch. John^3 m. Eleanor - 3 sons

4 ch. (2 sons, 2 daus.)

Maturin^2 Jr. - b. ; m. Lucy Wallingford
son Moses^3 m. Jonas^3 Ricker (grdau. George^1 Ricker)
" Ebenezer^3 m. 1771 Eliz. Wallingford
1741-1815

Hist. of Kennebunk Daniel Remick - 1911)
Hist. of Wells & K'bunk (Edward E. Bourne - 1875)
Old Kittery & Her Families (Everett S. Stackpole - 1903)
Goodwins of Kittery (John Samuel Goodwin -
One thousand years of Hubbard History - (Harlan Page Hubbard - 1895)
Plaisted Family (A. H. Plaisted - 1939)
Garland Genealogy, Desc. of Peter, (James Gray Garland - 1897)
Savage Vol. 3
Vital Record cards, Augusta, Maine ~~1856~~

DAR # 67781
DAR Patriot Index (1966)

Forefathers & desc. of Willard & Wilson Bartlett
G. W. Bartlett (Genealogy - 1951)

Thomas Butler & His Desc.
(Geo. H. Butler - 1886)

Source: Records of Some of Desc's. of Geo. & Maturin Ricker (Wm. B. Lapham-1877)
Haley, Piper, Neal & Ricker Families of Me. & N.H. (John W. Haley-1900)
Records of Kennebunk & Kennebunkport Families-Vol. 5 (Samuel D. Rumery-1929)
N.E.H.G.R. - Vols. 5, 29, 73, 76, 94
York County, Maine - Probate Records - Bk. 17 - p. 349 ; Bk. 18
Wells, Maine Vital Records 1619-1809 (copied by Joseph P. Thompson)
Thomas (Nock) Knox of Dover, N.H. in 1652 + Some of His Descendants (comp. by W. B. Lapham - 1890)
State Papers of N.H. ~~Vol. 5~~ Probate Records vol. 5) + (Vols. 35 + 37)
York Deeds Book 34 & 38 (re Thos. Downs)
Genealogical Dict. of Maine & N.H. (Noyes-Libby-Davis = 1928-39)
Maine Genealogist & Biographer Vol. 2 (Lapham - 1886-7)
Wentworth Geneal. Vol. I & II (John Wentworth - 1878)
Hist. of Dover, N.H. (John Scales - 1923)

from "Genealogy of Herbert Cornelius Graves" Baker
by Mrs. Clara Edith (Graves)

RING

Part I - 1969
★ Part II - 1963 Genealogy of
Lucy Melvina Libby

William Ring - of England - b. 1580
d. bef. 1629 Leyden Holland

see Stephen^{1} Deane
virtues?

m. in Eng. - Mary ? Durrant
b. ; d. will proved 28 Oct. 1631
15 or 19 July 1631
Plymouth, MA.
dau of ?

Mary^{1} (Durrant ?) Ring ∞ to N. E. as early as 1629 with
3 ch. - prob. on the "Mayflower" arr. Salem 15 May 1629

Andrew^{2} Ring - b. c. 1618 (1616 LCH) Eng. ; d.

F. of the Pilgrims
"Doty"
& "Hopkins"

(F.O.P.) m. 23 Apr. 1646 Plymouth (or 3 June 1646 LCH?) - Deborah^{2} Hopkins
b. ca. 1625, Plymouth
d. after 1659 (F. of the Pilg.), or 1666 (LCH)
Dau. of ~~Stephen~~^{1} + 2d W. Elizabeth (Fisher) Hopkins

m. 2) after 1673 Lettice Morton wid. of John Morton

(Lettice b. 1624 d. 22 Feb. 1690/1 at Plym.)

6 ch.
(see Hopkins F. of Pilg.)

Elizabeth^{3}
William^{3} - b. c. 1652; m. Hannah Sherman (See F. of Pilg. Doty)
Eleazer^{3} - b. ; m. ? ? dau. (Phebe^{4} Ring See Doty)
Mary^{3}
Deborah^{3}
Susanna^{3}

"The Thomas Clark Family" (Desc. of Thomas Clark of Plym. 1623

(M. Weiler says d. 1645-6)

Susannah^{2} or Susan^{2} Ring - - b. bet. 1605 & 1612 Eng. or Leyden ; d. bet. 1645/6 + 20 Jan. 1664/5

m. 1634 Thomas^{1} Clark(e) c 1600 (1599- ~~1697/8~~ Plym)
bap. 8 Mar. 1599/1600 at St. Dunstan's Ch.
Stepney Parish, Co. Middlesex Eng.
d. 24 Mar. 1697/8 Plymouth, Ma.
bur. g.s. Burial Hill, Plymouth
son of John + Mary (Morton) Clark
of Ratcliff who were m. at St.
Dunstans 19 Feb. 1598/9

(for ch. See "Clark")

(from Stephen Deane Gene.)

Elizabeth^{2} Ring? - b. ; d. 1687
? dau by Wm. Ring or an earlier husband of Mary (?) Ring
m. 1) abt. 1627 - Stephen^{1} Deane - ∞ in "Fortune" Nov. 1621 arr. Plymouth
b.
d. Sept. 1634

3 ch. by 1st husband
See "Deane" { Elizb.^{2} Miriam^{2} Susannah

m. 2) 16 Sept. 1635 - Josiah^{1} Cooke

Ruth (- -) King widow of Robert^2 (Robt^1) King

Ruth's son Robert King adm her est. May 1748

Ruth m. 2) 8 Feb. 1714/5 Amesbury, Mass.
John^3 Colby as his 2d wife.

CCL of H + G #33

b. ; d.

Thomas¹ Roberts - an early resident of Eastham, coming from Plymouth. He was a servant of Mr. John Atwood of that township in 1637. Res. in that part of Eastham now East Orleans, sold lg. tract of land about 1667 to Capt. Jonathan Sparrow & was not long a resident of Eastham aft. that.

m. 24 Mar. 1650/1 - Mary Paddock

Surveyor of Highways 1657.

dau. of

b. ; d.

? Ch.

~~John~~²

Copy of the will of JOHN ROBINSON, of Sturton, Nottingham, England.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN the 14th day of March 1613. I JOHN ROBINSON of Sturton in the County of Nottingham Yeoman beinge weake of body but of good and perfect remembrance praise be given to God therefore doe make and ordaine this my last Will and Testament in maner and forme following That is to say First I bequeath my soule to Almighty God my creator and to Jesus Christ my Redeemer by whose precious blood Sheading I have an assured hope of salvation And my body to the earth from whence it came

Itm I give to the poor of Sturton and Fenton sixe pounds thirteen shillings and fower pence to be paid within one year after my decease Itm I give and bequeath unto John Robinson my eldest son five marks and to his wife xxs and to John theire sonne Fourtie shillings and to everie their other children xxs apice Itm I give and bequeath unto William Robinson my younger son One hundred and five pounds and to the Wife of the said William xxs and to every of their children xxs Itm I give to my son in law Roger Lawson xxli wch he oweth me upon condition that he perform a will and a guifter which he made to William Peart

Itm I give to William Peart my sonne in lawe xxs and to his wife xxs and to every of their children xxs Itm I give and bequeath to Richard Barker and his wife xs Itm I give and bequeath unto John Wytton my servant xs and to Joan Green 2/6 Itm I give and bequeath to my cozen William Fenton xs and to his daughter my God daughter 2/6 Itm I ordaine and make my lovinge wife Anne Robinson my whole and sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament to whom I give and bequeath all the residue of my Goods and Cattells not before by me given and bequeathed she to see my debts and legacies satisfied and my funeral ezpenses discharged And lastly I desire my loving cozen William Fenton and my loveinge cozen William Peart to bee Overseers of this my last Will and Testament In Wytnesse whereof I have hereunto set my hand the daye and yeare above written

Red signed and acknowledged in the presence of

WILLIAM FENTON. ROBERT BISHOP

Proved 19 August 1614 by Anne the relict and sole Executrix.

Vol. 33, Folio 236.

Copied by James W. Pearl
30 N.LaSalle St.
Chicago, Ill.
12/12/25

Note. -2-1-26.- I believe the name "William Peart" to be an error in copying. The records of the Robinson Society give it as William Pearl.

J.W.P.

EXTRACTED FROM THE DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY AT YORK ATTACHED TO HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

In the Name of God Amen the fourteenth daye of March in the yeare of o^{r} Lorde God one thousand sixe hundred and thirteene I John Robinson of Sturton in the Countie of Notte Yeoman beinge weeke of bodie but of good and perfect memorie praise bee given to God therefore doe make and ordaine this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme followinge That is to say First I bequeathe my soule to Almightie God my Creator and to Jesus Christ my Redeemer by whose precious blood sheading I have an assured hope of salvation and my body to the earth from whence it came Itm I give to the poore of Sturton and Fenton sixe pounde thirteen shillinge four pence to bee payed wth in one yeare after my decease Itm I give and bequeathe unto John Robinson my eldest sonne five marks and his Wife XXs and to John theire sonne fourtie shilling and to everie of their other children XXs apiece Itm I give and bequeath unto William Robinson my Younger Sonne one hundred and five pounde and to the Wife of the said William XXs to everie of their said children XXs Itm I give to my sonne in lawe Roger Lawson XXs wch he oved me upon condicon that he performe a will and a guifte w^{ch} he made to William Pearte Itm I give to William Pearte my sonne in lawe XXs to his Wife XXs and to everie one of theire children XXs Itm I give and bequeath to Richard Barke and his Wyfe Xs Itm I give and bequeth to John Mytton my servant tenne shillinge and to Joane Greene I/s V/d Itm I give to my Cosen William Fenton Xs and to his Daughter my God daughter I/s V/d Itm I ordaine and make my lovinge Wyfe Anne Robinson my whole and sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament to whome I doe give and bequeath all the residue of my Goode and Cattelle not before by me given and bequeathed she to see my debte and legacies satisfied and my funerall expenses discharged. And lastly I desyre my lovinge Cozen William Fenton my lovinge son William Peart to bee overseers of this my last Will and Testament in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hande the daye and yeare above written. Red signed and acknowledged in the Pnce of William Fenton Robert Bishopp

On the 19th day of August 1614 the Will of John Robinson late of Sturton in the County of Nottingham Yeoman deceased was proved by the oath of Anne Robinson Widow the Relict and sole Executrix.

Source: "Robinson Genealogy Descendants of the Rev. John Robinson Pastor of the Pilgrims - Vol. I." - (published by the Robinson Genealogical Society - 1928")

EXTRACTED FROM THE DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY AT YORK ATTACHED TO HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE.

In the name of God Amen the sixtenth day of October in the yeare of our Lord God 1616 I Ann Robinson of Sturton in the County of Nottingham widdowe beinge aged and weake in body but whole and sound in mind and of good and pfect remembrance thankes be to Almightie God And prayeinge and consideringe the instabilitye of this vaine and transitory world and the shortness of manns life therein doe ordaine and make this my laste Will and Testament clearly revoking and absolutely adnullinge hereby all and everye former Will and Testament by me in anywise heretofore made in manner and forme followinge that is to say First and principally into the hande of Almightie God my Creator Redeemer and sanctifier I commend my Soule assuredly hopeinge and trustinge in and by the meritte death and passion of his dear sonne Jesus Christ my onely Lord and Saviour to be one of his electe and blessed companye in the Kingdom of Heaven and by noe other waye and means whatsoever. And my body I commit to the earth to be interred or buried in the pish Church of Sturton aforesaid or else where it shall please God to call me to his mercye Itm I give and bequeathe unto the poore people of Sturton and Fenton Fortye Shillings of lawful money of England to be given and bestowed at my funerall at the disposinge of my sonne in lawe William Pearte Itm I give unto my Sonn John my sonn and heir apparent the some of fortye shillinge of like lawful money of England Itm I give and bequeath unto Bridgett Robinson Wife of my sonne John one paire of lynninge sheete and one silver spoon Itm I give and bequeath to John Robinson sonne of my said sonne John the sume of fortye shillinge and to every one of my said sonne John his children the sume of XXs Itm I give and bequeath unto my said sonne John Robinson all the pailes Railes Stoupes Yates and all fences round about the messuage or Topeshed wherein I now dwell with all and singular rackes and maingers beask houses and planchers w'th all the glass about the said messuage to remaine and be to him and his heirs for ever Itm I give and bequeath unto Ellen my sonne William his Wife one paire of lynninge sheete and a silver spoon and to everye one of his children Twentie shillinge Itm I give unto foure of the children of my sonne in lawe William Pearte that is to say William Thomas Originall and John Pearte every of them the some of Twentie Shillings Itm I give and bequeath unto Mr Charles White of Sturton ten shillinge and I appoint and make him as I trust he will be to be Superv'r and Overseer of this my said last Will and Testament Itm I give and bequeathe to Marye my daughter and wife of the said William Pearte all my wearinge appell wolle and lynnen Itm I give and bequeath unto John Robson I/s and V/d Itm unto John Greene S'vants other two shillinge and six pence Itm I give and bequeathe unto my said sonn William Robinson my debte legacies and funerall expenses pd and discharged all and singuler the motye and halfe pte of all goode cattells and chattells quicke and dead--moveable and immovable of what kynde--quantitye or qualitie soev they be and unbequeathed And I make and ordaine my said sonne in lawe William Pearte my sole Executor of this my last Will and Testament And doe give and bequeathe unto ye said William Pearte all and ... singular the other moyte and halfe of all my said Goode Cattells and Chattells quicke and dead moveable and immovable of what kynde quantitye or qualitie soever they be and ... unbequeathed In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seale the day and yeare first above written These being Witnesses George Dickons Robt Byshop George Hulton

On the 16th January 1616 the Will of Ann Robinson late of Sturton in the County of Nottingham Widow deceased was proved by the Oath of Guito Pearte the sole Executor.

"Will of Bridget Robinson, the widow of John Robinson, drawn up 28 October 1643, at the office of notary J. F. van Merwen, on the Breestraat."

"Document III (English translation.)"

"Note. Be it written on parchment. It is done."

"No. CXXXI."

"In the name of the Lord, Amen. By the contents of this present public instrument be it known to all whom it may concern, that, on this, the 30th day of October of the year 1643, about four o'clock in the afternoon, appeared in person before me, Jacob Fransez van Merwen, notary public, admitted by the Provincial Court of Holland, on the nomination of the Honorable Gentlemen of the Court of the city of Leyden, residing in the aforesaid city, and before the hereinafter mentioned witnesses, the honorable Bredgen (Bridget) Alexanders d(aughter), widow of D. Johannes Robbens of blessed memory, when living pastor of the English congregation within this city, dwelling here in the Engelse Poort, being of sound body, able to walk and stand, in full possession and exercise of her mind, senses and memory, so far as outwardly appears, who, considering the common weakness and frailty of the life of mortal man on this earth, who passes as a shadow, and is wholly subject unto the common guilt of nature, namely death, and nothing being more uncertain than the time and hour thereof, therefore being desirous to anticipate the uncertain hour of ~~death by way of a testamentary disposition~~, and therefore not wishing to depart this earth, without previous disposal of her earthly possessions, graciously granted unto her by the Almighty, has of her own free xxx inclination and will, as she publicly declared, without inducement or misleading of anyone whatsoever, first committing her immortal soul into the gracious and merciful hands of God Almighty, her Creator and Savior, and her body to a Christian burial in the earth, revoking and cancelling by these presents, all and such wills, codicils or testaments heretofore made, executed and drawn up by her, not willing or desiring that these should be followed or executed in any point whatsoever, disposing anew, has first and before all bequeathed, given and ordered, as she does by these presents, to Jan and Maria, both children of D. Johannes Robbens, doctor medicinae, residing in England, her son, each a silver spoon. Furthermore to Maria and Martha, both children of Bredgen Robbens, her daughter, also each a silver spoon, besides, to the wife of Isaac Robbens, her son, residing in New England, the long cloak and skirt of black cloth of appearer, also to Dr. Johannes Robbens, her son aforesaid, the Rhenish Testament. Furthermore, she, appearer and testator, declares, she bequeathes and gives in advance by these presents to Isaac Robbens, her son aforesaid, and to Veer Robbens, her daughter, each a sum of forty guilders of 41 groots Flemish a piece, and this in equalization and adjustment of an equal sum, which Bredgen Robbens, also her daughter, has enjoyed from her, the appearer and testator, out of the legacy of her father. Moreover only to Veer Robbens aforesaid the silver cup of her, the appearer, together with all the furniture and household goods, with everything appertaining thereto, which she, the appearer, has bought or made in the last four years before this date, and whatever she may buy or make after this day till her death. Being the opinion and wish of xxx appearer, that her heirs shall believe her daughter Veer Robbens on her simple word and evidence, what and how much furniture and household goods shall have been made and bought by her, the appearer and testator, during the last four years and after this date till her, the appearers death, without compelling her daughter to confirm this by oath, expressly forbidding this, and discharging her aforesaid daughter therefrom. And lastly, she, appearer and testator, bequeathes in advance and in addition to Bredgen and Veer Robbens, her daughters aforesaid, all the clothes, both linen and woolen, which she has for her personal use and convenience, except the long cloak and skirt of black cloth, heretofore given to the wife of

Isaac Robbens, her son. Furthermore she, appearer and testator aforesaid, declares that Dr. Johannes Robbens, her son has already enjoyed and received, in the form of properties in land and goods lying in England and money provided him, much more from her late husband, than her other three children can receive or enjoy from her, appearer and testator. Being therefore the express will, opinion and wish of appearer that he, Dr. Johannes Robbens, her son, shall surrender all claims upon her estate, and not participate in it, without drawing or enjoying anything further, small or great. The appearer and testator aforesaid declares and institutes, by these presents, her son, or in case of his prior death, his child or children to be her private coheir in all goods aforesaid, which he has received and enjoyed.

"(And if her, her son, or in case of his prior death, his children, are not satisfied with this, her dispostion, but should act or try to act against it in any way, she, appearer, above-mentioned, declared it to be her opinion and wish, that he, her son, or in case of his prior death, his children, shall be required to bring into the common estate of the appearer, all and such goods as he, her son, has enjoyed of her the testator or of her husband of blessed memory, which having been done, he, her son, or in case of his prior death, his children, shall participate in all the properties of the entire estate (the legacies and grants in advance having been subtracted), as well as her, the appearer's other children, instituting by these presents him, her son, or in case of his prior death, his children (in this case anew disposing) in a just fourth part of her estate and goods, which she will leave behind.)

"And of all the other goods which she, appearer and testator above-mentioned, shall vacate and leave behind at the time of her death, she, appearer and testator, declared to have made, named and instituted as her only and sole heirs, as she does by the presents, Isaac Robbens, above-mentioned, her son, with Brechgen and Veer Robbens, her two daughters, each a just third part, and in case of their prior death or of any one of them, their respective child or children, which shall be left behind, by representation and this in the place of their parents, previously deceased. All of which she, appearer and testator, above named, said and declared to be her last and final testament, which she orders and wishes to have full force and effect, whether as solemn testament, codicil, fideicommis, gift for reason of death, or any other donations or dispositions, and as may be most suitable in a last will, notwithstanding some faults or omissions. She, appearer and testator, desires, with lawful stipulation to that end committed to my hands as a notary and a public person, bearing cognisance of all the aforesaid, that this be made and executed as a public instrument, in one or more copies of the usual form. This one, drawn up and executed within the above named city of Leyden, at my, the notary's house and office, her on the Langebrugge, opposite the Wolsteech. Present Steven Buttervelt, bookseller, and Jan Meester, sayworker, asked and called for this purpose, with me, the notary, as trustworthy witnesses, who declared they know the appearer well and that she is the person hereinbefore named and mentioned."

BRIDGET ROBINSON
STEVEN BUTTURVELDT
JAN MEESTER

Which I certify
J. F. Van Merwen, not. pub. scripsit
1643.

(Protocol of Notary J. F. Van Merwen, No. 541.
Instrument 131.--City archives. at Leyden.
The instrument measures 31 x 20 c.m.)

Oct. 8th

Dear Mig,

So much
wil of John is a bit
different from
nothing in the book
to indicate th
William Pearl. However, I copie
fe of the first John
and mother of
t's will is rather
interesting i
particular about such
things. Alex
got it copied (hope
you can make
elf) I fail to see
why we need i
inson turns out to be
a William Pea
good for him. But
Rev. John and
tly. Except vaguely.
✓(John-Rev. Jo
in⁵ Swift
✓ " "
seph⁵ Swift
✓ " "
y⁵ m. Moses⁵ Swift

Sons of [illegible]⁴ & Ruth⁴ (Hatch) Swift

Unless Alexa
tor, too. If so,
we will have

ch of John a
turton, England (now
Sturton-le-St
s Church at Greasley,
England, Brid
) White - the Rev. d.
1 Mar. 1625 - bur. 4 Mar., in the Pieterskerk in Leyden; William m. Ellen and had ch.; Mary m. William Pearte and had: William, Thomas, Originall and John; and since they mention a son-in-law, Roger Lawson, there must have been another dau. Oh, yes, Rev. John & Bridget had 7 ch: Ann, John, Bridget, Isaac, Mercy, Fear and Jacob. Record of their marriage reads: "Mr. John Robynson and Mistress Bridget Whyte, February 15, 1603-4." Book says: The "Mr." and "Mistress" are plainly and distinctly written, indicating that the parties were considered of importance. The entries of the weddings of ordinary parishioners give only the bare names."

Also from same book: ① "In 1910, Rev. Walter H. Burges, B.A., of Plymouth, England, in his researches in the "District Probate Registry of the County of Yorkshire, England," proved from wills that he found on record there, that he had discovered the parentage of the Rev. John Robinson, Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers. Thereupon the Robinson Genealogical Society requested Mr. Burgess to obtain certified copies of such wills, which he did, and the society gladly paid him the fee of five pounds one shilling ($25)." ② "On the 4th of August, 1921, The Robinson Genealogical Society received a pamphlet from Dr. Rendel Harris, 54 Wood Whally Range, Manchester, England, having the title of "Three Unknown Documents Concerning The Pilgrim Fathers in Holland," by A. Eekhof, D.D., Professor in Leyden University." Published by "Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, 1920" ...... In the first document we have nothing more nor less than the personal signature of John Robinson, the pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers, whose signature until now has been wholly unknown ......

John Robinson

The fact that this document has also the personal signatures of Thomas Brewer and William Jepson increases its value." ③ "The second document contains the signature of William Bradford, the historian of the Pilgrims and the later governor of New England. It was drawn up in the very last days before his departure from Leyden to Delfshaven, from whense, as is well known, he took passage in the 'Speedwell' and from there sailed in the 'Mayflower' to New England, where he helped to found New Plymouth, the colony of the Pilgrim Fathers." ④ "The third document is the last will or testament of Bridget Robinson, widow of John Robinson, important among other reasons, because here we learn a number of facts about her children who were yet living in 164 ."

So what? Anyway, there it all is. Help yourself! Oh, yes - Rev. John's
✓ father was b. 1550 and per. his father was Christopher who was living 1571.

Hannah may be dau. of Joseph 4's brother Isaac 4 who m. Hannah Harper 1690

1. Ann (Robinson) - b. Falmouth, 23 Nov. 1719, dau of Joseph & 2d w. Bethiah (Lombard).
2. Ruth (Robinson) Swift - b. Falmouth, 24 April 1721, dau of Joseph & 2d w Bethiah (Lombard) - she was adm to the ch. 10 May 1741.
3. Mary (Robinson) Swift - b. Falmouth, 4 July 1724, dau. of Rowland & M cul (Dimmick) & grdau of Joseph & 1st w. Bethiah (Hall) - (m Res her s niece of Ann & Ruth) adm. to church 30 May, 1742 (forgot to mention this)

Oct. 9

Cannot find Hannah Robinson who m. 31 N. 1715, Nathan, s of Nathan & Eliz. (Abbot) Stevens. Besides the R. Gen. (source of the earlier & other typed info) I also checked through "Robinson Genealogy, descendants of Isaac Robinson and Moses Robinson" - VOL. TWO (1933) (publ. by the Robinson Genealogical Society. The (typed info) book is Vol. ONE but I used Roman numeral!) And "A Historical Sketch of the Robinson Family of the Line of Ebenezer Robinson" by [illegible] Robinson, Ph. D. (1903). So that adds 3 more titles to our list of books researched!

Oct. 17th

Never under estimate the power of a woman - or - the pen is mightier than the sword - or - how come I received your letter last Friday morning and read about your little old thunder storm - and in less than an hour we got one of the roughest little old thunder storms it has been our pleasure (?) to endure for a long time? Don't believe I ever saw it get so black short of an eclipse!! It was so dark that even with the light on it didn't seem to help much - and when the power went off it really didn't seem very much darker!! The thunder was vociferous, if I may say so (and I just did) and the lightning was nasty, to say the least. Several hours later we had a small encore of the first storm. Next time you have a thunder shower down there - keep it to yourself!!! We don't need any more like that.

Came home one day to find tiny specks of soot all over the kitchen table. What a mess. Then discovered it was all over the floor, too. Still have not figured out just why it happened since the stove and stove pipe were thoroughly cleaned just before we started up the heater this fall. At least it was no where near as bad as the mess you had one time. There are times when I wonder if this electric heating is as good as is claimed but I'm sure it would cost more. And I don't like being too independent on electricity. Sometimes it lets you down as in hurricanes, etc. Speakin of hurricanes - Daisy did no damage to speak of in this county but some of the other counties along the coastline got plastered, so we heard in Augusta yesterday at the CD meeting.

Tsk, tsk and again tsk, tsk. Shame on you both! And let that be a lesson to you and all that sort of thing. Rude awakening wasn't it? And sort of expensive, too. As to the salary arrears - there's no rule about coming right out and asking for it, is there?

Thanks for the recipe. If the price of meat keeps climbing the way it has been doing lately I don't know that I can even afford to buy the poorest grade of hamburger!!! Maybe we should raise our own beef!

If all these nice people who suddenly have become so enthused over genea would just stay home on the one day a month I can get to state library - it would be a big help to me! The place was jammed yesterday and I only had 2 hours so I didn't get much accomplished. So many books were in use or misplaced or something. I did get at those general books at the small table behind the last row of stacks. In fact, I had to use that table and what

John Robinson (perh. son of Christopher, who was living in 1571)
yeoman of Sturton, co. Notts, England
b. abt. 1550
d.
will dated 14 Mar. 1613/4; proved 19 Aug. 1614
(from Probate Registry at York)

John Robinson bequeathed a part of his estate to his sonne-in-law William Pearl and to his wife and to each of their ch.

m. Ann(e) ? , dau. of

b.
d.
will dated 16 Oct. 1616; proved 16 Jan. 1616/7

Unverified info. refers to the will of Anne Robinson relict of John - proved Jan. 16, 1616 in which she names William Pearl, his wife & their ch.

John had a "cozen" William Fenton whose dau. was John's "Goddaughter".

Children:

1. "eldest sonne" - John - (q.v.) b. abt. 1575 in Sturton

2. "younger sonne" - William - b. abt. 1577 ?
d.
m. Ellen ?

Ch.: ??

3. a dau. - b. abt. 1579 ?
d.
m. Roger Lawson

Ch.: ??

4. Mary - b. abt. 1581 ?
d.
m. 1604 ? William Peart(e) or Pearl(e)
called "sonne-in-law" in John's & Ann's wills & also called "cozen" in John's will
Ch.: (b. bef. 16 Oct. 1616 - ment. in widow Ann Robinson's will)
William, Thomas, Griginall (originall), John

(b. bef. 16 Oct. 1616)

Children of Mary (Robinson) and William Pearl(e) or Peal(e)

William - b.
d.
m.
ch.

Thomas - b.
d.
m.
ch.

Griginall - b. ca 1608
(Greginall)
(originall) d.
m. Frances ?
ch.

John - b. Eng.
d.
m.
ch.

Sources: "Robinson Genealogy - Desc. of the Rev. John Robinson,
Pastor of the Pilgrims" Vol. 1 (Robinson Geneal. Society - 1928)

On 7 July 163 Isaac & Margaret joined the church over which the Rev. John Lothrop ministered, "having a letter idsmissive from the church att Plimouth." Isaac built the 29th house in Scituate the same year. In 1637 he built a new House, which was the 49th. Jan. 1, 1637/8 he had land granted him by the Plymouth Colony Court lying between North & South Rivers. In 1639 he removed with Mr. Lothrop and his church to Barnstable. His house lot, containing 8 acres of upland and the salt meadow adjoining, was on the north side of the county road and was bounded westerly by Calves Pasture Lane. Governor Hinckley's "new House" was on the opposite side of the road, a little farther west.

Isaac Robinson attended the meetings of the Quakers, "to reduce them from the errors of theire ways." He wrote a letter to the magistrates, being convinced that the laws that had been enacted against Quakers were unjust. Injustice to him resulted and with Jonathan Hatch he went to Falmouth in 1660-61. (Called Succanessett)

*Marcy,^{2} bap. 4 July 1647; d.
m. 16 Mar 1669 William Weeks, Jr. - b.
(6 daus. & 2 sons) m.(2)

a dau. stillborn 6 June 1649

Children of Isaac & Mary (Faunce) Robinson:

Israel,^{2} bap. 5 Oct. 1651; d. 1723
Renamed "Isaac" after the death o
Resided at Tisbury until his de

Jacob,^{2} bap. 15 May 1653; d. 1733
m. ? Experience ?Rogers,

ISAAC^1 ROBINSON - b. 1610 Leuden, Holland, son of the Rev. John & Bridget (White)R.
d. 1704 Barnstable, Mass., at home of his dau. Mrs. Fear Baker
m.(1) 27 June 1636 - Margaret Hanford, dau. of Theophilus & Eglin (Mortimer) Hanford & sis. of Rev. Thos. Hanford of Norwalk Conn.
b. 16__ ; d. June 1649
bur. 13 June 1649. - Barnstable cemetery
m.(2) 1650 - Mary Faunce, dau. of
b. ; d.

perh. ? in Mayflower 1627, Wm. Peirce, master, (left Gravesend in March) w/35 passengers mostly from Leyden, Holland, destined for Plymouth arr. May 1-5. Came over with mother & 2 sisters: Fear & Mercy.

Isaac 0 in 1631; was a freeman in Scituate in 1633; in Barnstable in 1639. He was disfranchised by Gov. Prince in 1659 on acct. of his opposition to the laws against the Quakers, and for his sympathy with that sect, but was restored to his civil rights by Gov. Winslow in 1673. He removed from Barnstable to Succanessett & was one of the 13 who made the first purchase of lands from the aborigines, & commenced the settlement of Falmouth 1660. The 1st house built at Falmouth was Isaac's, and was situated near the south end of "Fresh Pond."

February 7, 1664/5, "Mrs. Isacke Robinson was allowed and approved by the Court to keep an ordinary at Saconcessett for the entertainment of strangers, in regard that it doth appear that theire is great recourse to and fro by travellers to Martin's Vinyards, Natcuket, &."

Isaac removed to Martha's Vineyard in 1673, and was Recorder and Clerk of Tisbury. In 1678, 1680 & 1684, he is named as one of the Selectmen. Like his illustrious father, he had the courage of his convictions, and in 1673 interested himself in the Dutch Rebellion.

His name was on the list as being a member of Barnstable Church for almost 70 years, listed as a "Remote member." Gov. Winslow recognized the injustice that had been done to him in the Quaker controversy and restored him to citizenship in 1673 with what amounted to an apology for the error.

His home in West Tisbury was on the east side of Old Mill River. (This he sold in 1701 to his son Isaac.) He is described as a hale and hearty man up to the time of his death 1704.

CHILDREN - by 1st wife:

Susannah^2 - bap. 21 Jan. 1638

John^2 - bap. 5 Apr. 1640 ; d.
m. 1 May 1667 - Elizabeth Weeks, dau.of
b. ; d.
Resided at Falmouth where he was Deputy to the Colony Court 1690 & 1691.
Removed to Conn. 1714.

Children:
John^3 - b. 20 Mar. 1668 ; d.
Isaac^3 - b. 30 Jan. 1669/70 ; d.
m.(1) 1 Mar. 1690 (Falmouth Town Records) - Hannah Harper dau.of Robert & 2d w. Prudence^2 (Butler) Thos Harper b. 1 3 mo. 1670 (1 May 1670 Sandwich, Mass.; d. Feb. 1714
Falmouth Rec. Source 1 m.(2) I. 9 Sept. 1741 ~~or 4~~ - Alice (?Allen) Dexter perhaps the widow of Philip^3 Dexter
Ch.: Sarah^4 - b. 4 Jan. 1691; m. as 2d wife Solomon Hoxie [illegible]
Elizabeth^4 - b. ; m. M. Price
Abigail^4 - b. 18 Nov. 1694;
Experience^4 - b. 4 Jan. 1696; m. Amos Landers
see P.3 John^4 - b. 16 Nov. 1699; m.(1) 21 Nov.1727 Rebecca^{4}Robinson 3 ch.
m.(2) 25 Apr.1740 Jane Gifford
see P.3 Peter^4 - b. 15 Dec. 1701; m. Martha Green - 7 ch.
Mary^4 - b. 5 May 1704; m.23Sep.1725 Thomas^{4}Robinson- 7 ch.
Prudence^4 - b. 1 July 1707; m. Sep.1727 Eben Chadwick
Hannah^4 - b. 1 Oct. 1709; m.24 Nov.1726 Nathan^4 Rowley
Isaac^4 - b.?14 Aug. 1713; m.(1) 13 Nov.1735 Esther Nye- 4 ch.
m.(2) 23 Dec.1742 Jane Hatch

Timothy^3 - b. 30 Oct. 1671 ; d.
? 3 Jul. 1699 per Hurlbut → m. 3 May 1699 - Mehitable Weeks b. 16 Oct. 1671 per [illegible] Hurlbut's chart June 1979 CCGS
Ch.: Mehetable^4 - b. 28 Feb. 1700
see P.3 Thomas^4 - b. 3 Apr. 1703; m. 23 Sep.1725 Mary^4 Robinson - 7 ch.
m. 21 Nov. per [illegible] [illegible] → Rebecca^4 - b. 9 June 1706; m. 2 Nov.1727 John^4 Robinson - 3 ch.
Timothy^4 - b. 13 June 1713;
see P.3 John^4 - b. 30 Aug. 1716; m.(1) Keziah Hatch m.(2) Anna Hoxie - 5 ch. by 1st
see P.3 William^4 - b. 10 Aug. 1719; m. Aug. 1737 Alice [illegible]

Abigail^{3} - b. 20 Mar. 1674 ; d.
m. 27 Feb. 1696 - James (or David) Percival
or 1699 - Joseph Percival

(Not listed Source 1) - Fear^{3} - b. 16 June 1676 ; d.

Joseph^{3} - b. 1679 (Source 1) ; d.
m.(1) 22 Oct. 1700 - Bethiah Gall
m.(2) 7 Dec. 1704 - Bethia(h) Lombard/Lumbart/Lumbert
Son by 1st wife:
Rowland^{4} - b. 27 May 1701; m. 1723 Thankful Dimmick - 3 daus.
Ch. by 2nd wife:
Bethiah^{4} - b. 23 Aug. 1705; m. Nov. 1726 John Hinckley
Martha^{4} - b. 8 Dec. 1706; m. 2d time 1727 as 1st w. of Benj.^{4} Gifford- 1 dau. Martha^{5}
Joseph^{4} - b. 13 Mar. 1708; m. July 1731 Hannah Ryder - 2 daus.
Jabez^{4} - b. 12 Mar. 1711; m. Hannah - 2 ch.
Elizabeth^{4} - b. 13 Feb. 1712; m. Turner, of Scituate
Abigail^{4} - b. 27 Jan. 1714; d. 12 Jan. 1739
Mercy^{4} - b. 24 Mar. 1716; d. 5 Mar. 1739
Anna^{4} - b. 23 Nov. 1718; m. Feb. 1736 Ephraim^{5} Swift - 1 dau.+?
Ruth^{4} - b. 24 Apr. 1721; m.(1st w.) Manasseh^{5} Swift - 8 ch.

(Listed Source 1) - ?Mercy -

Mary^{3} - b. 31 Mar. 1679 ; d.
m. 22 Nov. 1704 - Benjamin Davis, son of

?Children:
Abia(h) (Abiall) b.12 Oct.1707; m.(1) Simeon^{5} Hatch(Jonathan^{4-3-2})
m.(2) 30 Jan. 1734/5(2d w.) Edward^{4}Hatch
3 Ch.: (Samuel^{3}, Jonathan^{2})

Love^{3} - b. 12 Dec. 1683; d. 16 Dec. 1683

Love^{3} - b. 1 May 1688; d. 4 Aug. 1688

Isaac^{2} - bap. 7 Aug. 1642 ; d. 6 Oct. 1668 by drowning at Plymouth
m. - Ann dau.of

Fear^{2} - bap. 26 Jan. 1645(1644/5) ; d.
m. - Rev. Samuel Baker of Barnstable - s.p.

Marcy^{2} (Mercy) - bap. 4 July 1647 ; d.
m. 16 Mar. 1669 - William Weeks, Jr. b. abt. 1645 (m. abt. 1689 s.p. Mary^{3} Hatch (Jonathan^{2}) b. 14 July 1647 Barnstable
8 Children:

a dau. - stillborn 6 June 1649

CHILDREN - by 2nd wife:

Israel^{2} - bap. 5 Oct. 1651 ; d. 1728, Tisbury, Martha's Vineyard
m.
(Renamed "Isaac" after the death of his half-brother Isaac.)
Resided at Tisbury until his death.

Jacob^{2} - bap. 15 May 1653 ; d. 1733
m. - Experience Rogers, dau.of Wm. & Martha^{2} (Robert^{1} Barnard) Rogers
b. 22 June 1673 ; d.
3 Children:
Jacob^{3} Isaac^{3} Mary^{3} m. 1704 Jonathan Weeks

Peter^{2} - b. ; d.
m. - Manton
(res. Tisbury, M.'s.V. until 1706; 1710 at Norwich & later at Windham, Ct.

Thomas^{2} - bap. 6 Mar. 1666 ; d.
m.
(Removed to Guilford, Conn.)

Rev. John Robinson - "eldest sonne" of John & Ann(e) Robinson
b. abt. 1575 in Sturton (now Sturton-le-steeple)
co. Notts, England
minister of the Pilgrim Church at Scrooby & Leyden.
d. 1 Mar. 1625 Leyden, Holland
bur. 4 Mar. in the Pieterskirk in Leyden, Holland
m. 15 Feb. 1603/4 in St. Mary's church, Greasley,
co. Notts, England (a parish in southwestern
part of co. Notts, 7 miles N.W. of Nottingham and
very near the border of Derbyshire, many miles
distant from Scrooby which is in northern part of county.
"Mistress Bridget Whyte", dau. of Alexander
& Ellen^{er}ore (   ) White
b.
d.
will - 28 Oct. 1643

Lived some time in County Norwich, Norfolk, England, "a man worthily reverenced of all the city for the grace of God in him."

Matriculated at Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1592. Took the degree of A.M. and became a Fellow of said college in 1598. In 1604 he identified himself with the Nonconformists, and in 1608 ^{1606}, "was chosen pastor of the Puritans gathered at the residence of William Brewster at the village of Scoresby (Scrooby) in the Co. of Nottingham." He removed with the church in the winter of 1607/8, to Amsterdam, Holland, where he preached to a band of followers for a year. His flock settled in Leyden, Holland, and became the Pilgrims, whom the Mayflower brought to New England in 1620. His wife was present at the marriage of dau. Bridget, to John Grynwich, a student of theology, May 26, 1629; and signed as a witness.

Record of Rev. John & Bridget's marriage reads: "Mr. John Robynson and Mistress Bridget Whyte, February 15, 1603-4." Book says: the "Mr." and "Mistress" are plainly and distinctly written, indicating that the parties were considered of importance. The entries of the weddings of ordinary parishioners give only the bare names." ("Robinson Genealogy - Desc. of the Rev. John Robinson, Pastor of the Pilgrims" Vol. 1
Robinson Geneal. Society - 1928)

Children:

Ann - b.
d.
m.
ch.

Dr. John - (Johannes Robbens) - b. (Dr. of medicine in Eng.)
d.
m.
ch. - John (Jan)
Maria

Bridget - (Breckgen Robbens) - b.
d.
m. 26 May, 1629 - John Grynewich, a student of theology
ch. - Maria
Martha

Isaac - (q.v.) - b. 1610 Leyden, Holland
? ♀ w/ mother & sisters Mercy & Fear 1629

Mercy - b. ? ♀ 1629
d.
m.
ch.

Fear (Favor) - (Veer Robbens) - b. ? ♀ 1629
d.
m.
ch.

Jacob - b.
d.
m.
ch.

Sources: Freeman's "History of Cape Cod" vol. II - 48 v
"Hist of Martha's Vineyard" vol. II 60 (Annals of West Tisbury)
"Thos. Hatch of Barnstable & Some of His Desc." - C. L. Pack 1930

FIFTH GENERATION - ROBINSONS (Source 1.) - exceptions noted -

Children of John^4 & Rebecca^4 (Robinson) Robinson:

Micah^5 - b. 28 Sep. 1729; m. 23 June 1780 wid. Love Mayhew
dau. Mehitable^6 - bap. 21 Apr. 1782; d. 25 Jan. 1845, Fairhaven
m. 28 June 1798 John Swift

Ezekiel^5 - b. 24 June 1731; m. 22 Sept. 1750 Hannah Gifford (M. & d. dates etc. from Nancy Hurlburt's Chart June 1979 CCGSoc. bulletin)
d. 27 Apr. 1805 Falmouth [b. 29 May 1733] dau. of Seth & Joanna Gifford
Daniel^5 - b. 15 Oct. 1735; d. 1 Feb. 1736

Children of Peter^4 & Martha (Green) Robinson:

Jabez^5 - b. 9 June 1726; m. 7 Jan. 1748 Tabatha Green
Hannah^5 - b. 23 Oct. 1728; m. Dec. 1744 Eben Dimmock
Jeremiah^5 - b. 10 Feb. 1732;
Susanna^5 - b. 23 Sep. 1735; m. 1755 Paul Green
Fear^5 - b. 10 Mar. 1738(?)
Elihu^5 - b. 15 Aug. 1741; m. Sep. 1779 Hulda(h)^5 Gifford, dau. of Reuben^4 & Phebe (Hammond) Gifford, & gr.dau. of John & Maria (Green) Hammond (Source 4 Oct. 1976)
Martha^5 - b. Sep. 1743;

Children of Thomas^4 & Mary^4 (Robinson) Robinson:

Deliverance^5 - b. 12 Jan. 1725;
Zephaniah^5 - b. 26 July 1729; m. 27 Feb. 1757 Anna Hatch
Paul^5 - b. 11 Aug. 1730; d. 7 Sept. 1736
Rhoda^5 - b. 17 Feb. 1732; m. Jan. 1763 Braddock Dillingham
Paul^5 - b. 20 Apr. 1734;
Mary^5 - b. 12 Feb. 1738;
Thomas^5 - b. 13 June 1744;

Children of John^4 & Keziah (Hatch) Robinson: d.? 2d w. Anne (Hetie) Robinson

Zenas^5 - b. 25 Nov. 1740; m. Dec. 1763 Mary Childs
Seth^5 - b. 21 June 1742;
Solomon^5 - b. Apr. 1744;
Bartlett^5 - b. 12 July 1746;
John Jr.^{5} - b. 4 Feb. 1747 ; d. 27 Mar. 1805

Children of William^4 & Addie (Gifford) Robinson:

Daniel^5 - b. 22 Mar. 1737;
Lucy^5 - b. 26 Sep. 1739;
Rebecca^5 - b. 1 June 1741;
Timothy^5 - b. 20 Mar. 1743;
Joseph^5 - b. 25 Feb. 1735;
Mercy^5 - b. 25 Feb. 1735;

Children of Rowland^4 & Thankful (Dimick) Robinson:

Mary^5 - b. 4 July 1724; m. (as 1st w.) Moses^5 Swift - Samuel^4 & Ruth^4 (Hatch) Swift
Bethiah^5 - b. 20 July 1726; m. Thomas Jones
Susanna^5 - b. 3 Nov. 1738; m. Timothy Crocker

Children of Joseph^4 & Hannah (Rýder) Robinson:

Martha^5 - b. 26 Aug. 1734; m. 1752 David Shiverick
NEHGR July 1975 p. 233 "ZERVIAH" Zepbiah^5 - b. 11 Feb. 1736; m. 19 Dec. 1761 at Falmouth, Mass. Joseph^3 Gifford (youngest of 17 ch. of William^2) - 5 ch.

Children of Jabez^4 & Hannah ( ) Robinson:

Jabez^5 - b. 14 Nov. 1737;
Tabitha^5 - b. 21 July 1739; m. 1757 Eben Dimmick

(Isaac^3, John^2)

Children of Isaac^4 & Esther (Nye) Robinson: + ? 2d w. Jane (Hatch) Robinson

Sarah^5 - b. 17 Aug. 1736;
Katharine^5 - b. 10 Oct. 1738;
Benjamin^5 - b. 24 Mar. 1740;
Esther^5 - b. 10 Aug. 1742; m. 15 Feb. 1764 Nathan Dexter

[illegible]

Seek desc. Joseph Robinson, m. Martha Hedge, 1753, Barre, Mass. S. Levi Robinson, m. Betsey Nye, 1798, moved to Westford, Vt., 1800. Linda Whitehair, 205 N. Church St., Rutland VT 05701

* "Mercy - Mentioned in the will of Miles Standish.
He made a request to her as follows:
"Further my will is that Marcye Robinson
whom I tenderly love for her grandfathers
sacke shall have three pounds in some
thing to goe forward for her two years
after my decease, which my will is my
overseers shall see performed."

Sources:

1. Library of Cape Cod History & Genealogy - No. 57 - "John Robinson of Leyden"
2. Robinson Genealogy-Descendants of the Rev. John Robinson, Pastor of the Pilgrims Vol.1 (n.d.)
3. Thos. Hatch of Barnstable & Some of His Desc. - Charles L. Pack - 1930
4. NEHGR Apr. 1976 p. 130; Oct. 1976 p. 287;

see add. material from LCH in tan notebk

Thomas^1 Rogers b. 1586/7 Eng.; d. 1620/1 at Plymouth, in the first sickness
m. abt. 1606 - Grace ?
b. ; d.

P is Mayflower with son Joseph; other ch. coming over later.

ch. (LCH) Joseph, Thomas(?), John, Wm.(?), James(?), dau. perh., Noah(?), prob. others

John^2 - b. abt. 1611 (LCH) Eng. ; d. bet. 26 Aug. 1691 & (LCH) ~~bef.~~ 20 Sept. 1692
m. 16 Apr. 1639 at Plymouth, Ann Churchman, dau. of Hugh (LCH)
ch. see "Families of the Pilgrims" - Rogers

? Thomas - b. 1600-8 (?) perhaps the Thomas who d. 1638 Watertown, Mass., 2d husb. of Grace^2 (Makin) (Tobias^1) widow of John^1 Sherman of Dedham, Eng.
(LCH)
This Grace Rogers + husband Thomas Rogers + stepson John Sherman, Jr. & to Watertown, Mass., 1636
Grace m. 3) Roger Porter of Watertown

LCH says youngest ~~perh. eldest~~ son

Lieut. Joseph^2 - b. 1607/8(?) (LCH) ; d. bet. 2 + 15 Jan. 1677/8 at Eastham
m. (LCH) abt. 1631 - Hannah ?
b. ; d. surv. husb. but not known for how long.
his will presented at Plymouth Court 5 Mar. 1677/8

8 ch.

1. Sarah^3 - b. 6 Aug. 1633 Duxbury ; d. 15 Aug. 1633
2. Joseph^3 - b. 19 July 1635 " ; d. 27 Dec. 1660 at Eastham from fall off horse d. within 48 hrs.
   m. 1) 4 Apr. 1660 at Eastham - Susanna^2 Deane dau. of Stephen^1 + Elzb.
   No Issue
   she m. 2) 28 Oct. 1663 Stephen^2 Snow, son of Nicholas^1 + Constance^2 (Hopkins) Snow grandson of Stephen^1 Hopkins
3. Thomas^3 - b. 29 Mar. 1638 Duxbury ; d. bet. 5 Mar. 1677/8 + 20 Oct. 1678 prob. at Eastham
   ~~[illegible]~~ m. 13 Dec. 1665 at Eastham Elzb.^{2} Snow dau. of Nicholas^1 etc. etc. (q.v.)
4. Elzb.^{3} - b. 29 Sept. 1639 Duxbury ; d. aft. 2 Jan. 1677/8 + bef. 4 July 1679
   m. 9 Jan. 1660, Eastham (Dec. acc. to M. Weiler) - Jonathan Higgins (q.v.)
   b. in July 1637 at Plym., d. aft. 1689
   he m. 2) her sis Hannah^3 Rogers
   ch. Beniah Higgins lived w/ gfa Rogers
5. John^3 - b. 3 Apr. 1642 Duxbury ; d. bef. 10 Aug. 1714 (F. of P.) (Rogers) (CCL #33 d. about 1724)
   m. 19 Aug. 1669 at Eastham - Elizabeth^2 Twining dau. of Wm.^{1}
   settled in South Eastham b. d. 10 Mar. 1724/5 Eastham

(see add. info on tan notebk)

Cont'd. over

6. Mary^3 - b. 22 Sept. 1644 Sandwich; d. aft. 19 Apr. 1718 Barnstable
m. 10 Aug. 1664 John Phinney
b. 24 Dec 1638 at Plymouth d. bef. 18 June 1719

7. James^3 - b. 18 Oct. 1648 Sandwich; d. 13 Apr. 1678 Eastham
m. 11 Jan. 1670 Eastham - Mary^3 Paine
(desc. of Stephen^1 Hopkins; Constance^2 (Hopkins) & Nicholas^1
Snow; Mary^2 (Snow) & Thomas^2 Paine
b. bef. 1655 d. aft. 1705
m. 2) 24 Apr. 1679 at Eastham Israel Cole

8. Hannah^3 - b. 8 Aug. 1652 Sandwich; d. aft. 17 Oct. 1690
m. abt 1668/9 as 2d wife of Jonathan Higgins
b. July 1637 Plymouth d. aft. 1689
m. 1) 9 Jan. 1660 her sister Elizabeth^3 Rogers

Ch. of William^2 (?) b. 1613 (?) d. Huntington L. I. 1669
will dated 22 Nov. 1669
m. Ann (Sherman?) dau. of Edmund

Jett

Wm. was in Wethersfield, Ct. 1640; Hempstead, L. I. 1649-56
and then to Huntington, L.I.
5 Ch.
1. Obadiah^3 b. 1630-5
2. Jonathan^3 b. ? 1637; d. 1707 m. Rebecca ——
3. John^3 b. ? 1646; d. Branford, Ct. 8 Oct. 1725; m. Elz. Tainter
4. Mary^3 + 5 Hannah^3

Ch. of James^2 (?) b. 1615 (?) d. New London Ct. Feb. 1687/8; m. Elz.^{2} Rowland (Samuel 1)
7 Ch. born Stratford, Conn.
1. Samuel^3 b. 12 Dec. 1640; m. Mary Stanton

Jett

2. Joseph^3 b. 14 May 1646; m. Sarah ——
3. John^3 b. 1 Dec. 1648; m. 1) Elzb. Griswold
m. 2) Mary Ransford; m. 3) Sarah Cole
4. Bathsheba^3 b. 30 Dec. 1650; m. 1) Richard Smith
m. 2) Samuel Fox
5. James^3 b. 15 Feb. 1652; m. Mary Jordan
6. Jonathan^3 b. 31 Dec. 1655; m. Naomi Burdick
7. Elzb.^{3} - b. 15 Apr 1658; m. Samuel Beebe

"Families of the Pilgrims" – Thomas Rogers – compiled by
Hubert Kinney Shaw

Thomas¹ Rogers – b. 1586/7 ; d. 1621, the first winter
d. Feb. 1621 [L.C. Hills]

18th signer of the Mayflower Compact.
℘ in the Mayflower with his eldest son; other ch. ℘ later.
Settled in what was then Plymouth

Another Thomas ? (? m. ca 1606 – Grace (? Makin) wid.? of John¹ Sherman
dau. of ? Tobias¹ Makin
b. ; d.)

Children

Joseph² Rogers b. 1607/8? [L.C. Hills]
d. ~~bef.~~ bet. 2 & 15 Jan. 1677/8 Eastham date of will 2 Jan. 1666/7 ~~and~~
~~when~~ will proved 5 Mar. 1677/8

m. abt. 1631 – Hannah ——
dau. of
b. ; d. aft. 2 Jan. 1677/8

8 Ch. per "A Brief History of the Pilgrims"

2. Joseph³ Jr. – b. 19 July 1635, Duxbury
d. bef. fa's will was made
d. 27 Dec. 1660 at Eastham
(No ch.) m. 4 Apr. 1660 at E. Susanna² Deane (24) M.D. 6/202 dau. Stephen & Elizb.² Ring Deane
(~~his estate settled early 1661~~) Shemer² ~~Stephen~~ ² Snow

1. Sarah³ – b. 6 Aug. 1633 Duxbury; d. 15 Aug. 1633

3. Thomas³ – b. 29 Mar. 1638 "
d. bet. 5 Mar. 1677/8 & 30 Oct. 1678 prob. at Eastham
m. 13 Dec. 1665 at E. Elizb.² Snow Nicholas¹ b. — d. —
9 ch. (~~prob. at Eastham~~) soon after fa's d.

4. Elizabeth³ – b. 29 Sept. 1639 Duxbury; d. aft. 2 Jan. 1677/8
& bef. 4 July 1679

LCC H & D. H32. ; 4 Early Settlers of E. Josiah Paine, Harwich → dau. Hannah m. Nicholas³ Paine

m. 9 Jan. 1660 at E. as 1st wife of
Jonathan² Higgins b. in July 1637 at Plym.
he m. 2) [illegible] Hannah d. abt. 1689 ~~or abt. 1689~~

5. John³ – b. 3 Apr. 1642 Duxbury (LC Hills says 19 April 1669 for her m. abt.)
d. bef. 10 Aug. 1714
m. 19 Aug. 1669 at E. Elizabeth Twining
dau. of Wm. & Elzb. (Deane) Twining
b. ; d.

9 ch. F of the P.

6 Mary –

7 James

8. Hannah –

(? Tracy)

P.49 9/11 James Rogers + Susannah Treasey 17 Feb. 1697/8

ch. Mary b. E. 12 Nov. 1698
Isaac b. E 8 Dec. 1701
Susannah b. E. 19 Jan. 1703/4
James b. E. 2 May 1706
Abigail b. E. 3 Aug. 1708
Thomas b. E. 21 Oct. 1710
Mr. James Rogers d. 8 Sept. 1751

P.50 9/12 Abigail Rogers + John Yeats m. 11 Jan. 1698/9
P.50 9/13 Thomas Rogers + Sarah Treat m. 10 Dec. 1700
Ch. Sarah b E 27 ~~Oct.~~ 1701
Febe b. E 1 Nov. 1703

P.56 15/69 Jonathan Rogers + Elisabeth Cooke m. 18 Jan. 1727/8
P.57 15/70 Sarah Rogers dau of Nathanael + Elisabeth Rogers
b. E. 4 April 1717 *

[* this entry has been crossed out. See original p. 25.]
(very same name & date = P.61 15/140)
+ sis. Elisabeth Rogers d. of N. & E. b. E. 10 Jan. 1718/19
P. 61 - 15/141 - ~~rest of N & E's~~ 1st Ch. of Nathanael + ~~Silence~~ Silence
Nehemiah b. E 31 Oct. 1723
Ruth b. E 31 July 1725
Jabez b. 30 June 1727
Temperance b. 3 Dec. 1729
Mehitable b. 9 Dec. 1731
Sarah b. 17 Oct. 1735
Nathaniel b. 29 Apr. 1738

(63) 15/144
Ebenezer Rogers of Harwich + Hannah Cooke of E.
were m. 24 Mar. 1719/20

See Thu Notebook
2nd Section

9. Thomas 1 Rogers b. 1586 or 1587

8. Thomas Mathew Rogers b. abt. 1565 in north of Eng. or Scotland
m. about 1586 —— McMurdocke
sev. ch.; including *Thomas, Edmund, Wm., George & John

7 Bernard Rogers b. 1543 Wittenberg, Saxony, educated in Germany
ret'd to Eng., crossing over into Scotland where he
resided for a time & m. there abt. 1564

6 Rev. John Rogers b. 1507 at m. Birmingham
Co. Warwick, Eng.
m. abt. 1536 Adriana Pratt alias de Weyden
niece of Jacob Von Meteren

5. John Rogers of Deritend b. 1485 at "Bradford"
m. abt 1505-6 Margaret Wyatt
dau. of Sir Henry Wyatt of Abington Castle

4. Thomas Rogers Sergeant at Law Esq. b. 1435
prob. at Benham Valance a Furneaux Mansion
d. at Bradford on the Avon
m. 1) 1479 Cecili Basill of Bradford & had son Wm.
m. 2) Catherine de Courtney dau. of Sir Philip de C.
& had sons George & John

3. Thomas Rogers, Gent. b. 1408 at Ashington, Somerset
in a Furneaux Mansion
m. 1) abt. 1433-4 & had son Thomas
m. 2) late in life

2. Sir. John Fitz Roger, Knt. b. abt. 1356/7

1. John Fitz Roger, b. abt. 1335, Eng.; m. 1385/6 Elizabeth b. 1330,
dau. of Sir Symon de Furneaux, Ashington,
widow of Sir John Blount, a wealthy heiress & sole
heir of her fa. & of the 7th generation in direct line
from ODO de Furnell b. abt. 1040 in Normandy who
[illegible] to Eng. with the conqueror.

Claes^1 Martensyen van Rosenvelt (or Roosevelt)
b. ; d. abt. 1658 or 1660

℘ to New Amsterdam, about 1649, from Oud-Vossemeer, Province of Zeeland in the Netherlands.

m. in N.Y. - Jannetje Samuels (or Hamel, or Thomas)
dau. of
b. ; d. 1660

When they died they left 5 minor children:

1.
2.
3.
4.
5. Nicholas^2 ~~(the youngest)~~ bap. Sept. 1658; settled at Esopus, N.Y. (now Kingston); ret'd. to N.Y. 1690; alderman, 1st in 1700 & again in 1715. m. - Heyltje Barentsen

? Children: (at least 3 sons)
1. son^3 - b.
2. Johannes^3 - b. 1689, Esopus, N.Y.; m.
3. Jacobus^3 (or James) b. 1692; m.

Johannes^3 Line

Jacobus^4 m. 1746 Annetje Bogert

Johannes^5 m. Mary Schuyler
dau. Mary^6 Schuyler Roosevelt
m. Wm.^{5} Sheriff de Peyster

sister & elder bro. — Corinne Roosevelt m. ? Robinson
Theodore Roosevelt (1858-1919)
younger bro. — Elliott Roosevelt m. ; ?
dau. Anna Eleanor Roosevelt
b. 1884. N.Y.C.
m. 17 Mar. 1905 - Franklin Delano^8 Roosevelt

Jacobus^3 Line

Isaac^4 - b. 1726; m.
James^5 - b. 1760; m.
Isaac^6 - b. 1790; set up family estate at Hyde Park (Dutchess Co.) N.Y. m.

James^7 - b. 1828; m. Sara Delano

Franklin Delano^8 Roosevelt
b. 30 Jan. 1882 Hyde Park, N.Y.
d. 12 Apr. 1945
m. 17 Mar. 1905 - Anna Eleanor Roosevelt of Tivoli, N.Y.

5 ch.
James^9
Elliott^9
Franklin D.^{9} Jr.
John A.^{9}
Anna Eleanor^9

W. Emlen Roosevelt - b. ;d.
m. -Christine Griffin Kean
dau. of
desc. of John Kean of So. Carolina, (Sec. of Continental Congress)
b. ;d.

Children:

George Emlen - b. 13 Oct. 1887, NYC.; d.
m. 24 Oct. 1914 - Julia Morris Addison
of Stamford, Conn.
dau. of
b. ;d.
4 ch.:

Philip James - b. 15 May 1892, NYC.; d.
m. 9 May 1925 - 2d cousin - Jean S. Roosevelt
dau. of
b. ;d.
3 ch.:
a dau
a son
a son

Sources: vikus 7
Hollanders Who Helped Build America (Bernard H. M. Vlekke & Henry Betts - 1942)

Mrs.Richard H. Bready
R. R. 1, Box 451, Knowles Street
Eastham, Massachusetts 02642

21 July 1987

Dear Joyce Clausen,

I was surprised to hear from you but understood immediately after reading your letter. In August 1977 I received a letter from Christine Rose who had seen my query in the Genealogical Helper re: information I wanted on my ancestors of Richard Randolph Rose and his father David. Through her I received her pages on Samuel Rose Family, including the page on Samuel Rose, (Jr.) who m. Chloe Canfield and had 13 children.

The 1st was David b. 20 Oct. 1768 Manchester, Vt. (my ancestor)
3rd was Ezekiel b. 20 June 1971 " " (your ")
5th was Samuel b. 5 Jan. 1974 " " (Margaret Amey)

Since this list gave no marriage or death date for my David, I kept on looking for another David, and never found one that I was satisfied with.

My husband and I went to the area which had been originally named Oswegatchie and later changed to Ogdensburgh and finally just Ogdensburg. I knew my David was there in 1800 as he was listed in the 1800 Census without a family – as David Rooſe of Oswegatchie, Oneida Co., N.Y. In 1802 my David Rose was one of the signers who partitioned for Oneida County to be divided. It was changed from the listing in 1800 Census, to Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co., in the 1810 Census. Later the name Oswegatchie was changed to Ogdensburgh for the name of the owner Samuel Ogden, and in the 1840 Census was changed to Ogdensburg, without the "h".

In 1802 David Rose had a son Richard Randolph Rose b. 26 April. I figured he must have married but I still could not find her name. I also had figured David might have come from Ontario section across the St. Lawrence River as I knew that Samuel Ogden had hired a Mr. Nathan Ford to get a settlement started at Oswegatchie. He had brought up a company of men from New York (?City). They had a lot of hard luck en route to the new area and Nathan crossed over into Canada to buy more supplies and get more laborers and I believe David was one of the men who arrived after 1797.

Margaret Amey's name was given to me by another unexpected correspondent. His address on his letter to me gave his address: Mr. Francis R. Jenne, 1 Chestnut St., Potsdam, N.Y. 13676, Certified Public Accountant. On opening the letter I found he didn't want me to hire him as a public accountant, only to help him with his Rose genealogy and perhaps he could help me. He finally gave me Margaret Amey's name and address.

She seemed to object to a Rose having the name of Richard. The Roses according to her all had Biblical names, but perhaps it came from the mother's ancestry. She did give me the name of David's wife as Rachel Jefferies (or Jeffers, Jeffreys). I still haven't been able to trace Rachel's parentage or David's mother Chloe Canfield's parentage.

She did give me a list of David and Rachel's ch. all born before my Richard Randolph Rose. So I took my list of 1810 Census and matched them up as you will see on the accompanying chart.

MARGARET AMEY
23434 RIVER ROAD RR 1
MAPLE RIDGE BC
V2X 7E6

15 Aug. 1986

Mrs. Margaret Bready
Rt. 1 Box 451
Eastham, Mass. 02642

Dear Margaret,

I was pleased to receive your letter this week and to hear that Francis Jenne is keeping my name in mind. I am Mrs. Amey but usually don't bother with the prefix.

Yes, I do have a David Rose in the family at that time period, but know little about him.

My line: Samuel Rose born c.1710-25 unknown
wife Sarah " " " died after 1782
went to Manchester, Vt. as one of the first settlers and proprietors, possibly from 9 Partners, N.Y. There were 9 children listed in the probation of his estate in 1782. The eldest son, also Samuel, born 1745 place unknown, supported the established order and his property was confiscated in 1777. He and wife, Chloe Canfield, came to Lower Canada (Quebec) to live. Samuel 2 died there 1788,9, and widow and children came to live in Edwardsburg township on the St. Lawrence ~~to live~~. This is in Grenville Co. across the river from Ogdensburg. 10 of the 12 children married and settled there and I am descended from the 5th son, Samuel 3, 1774-1825.

The eldest son of Samuel 2 was David b. 1768 probably in Manchester, Vt. and he went to the U.S. probably N.Y. to live. His wife Rachel (Jefferies, Jeffereys, Jeffers?)
Order of children not known.
a. Jacob bpt. Williamstown, Ont. 28 May 1793 - 0 more on him.
Family b. Catherine & c. sister Alice married Adams brothers in Johnstown dist.
tradition (ie. Grenville Co.) Ont. Catherine I have found in the census,
Gave names was 52 in 1851, and born in U.S. b. 1799 - d. 1877 m. George R. Adams her cousin & Matthias Boughner, see M. Amey letter of 13 Oct. 1986
d. Maria mar. ..... Wasson, Wassoon, in U.S.
e. Harriet Charlotte mar. .... Carr in U.S., was widowed, came to Smiths' Falls area on Ont., marr. Hugh Ross. 1851 census ae 48, born U.S. ✓ I know some of her descendants.
f. Almira single in 1836, witness of wedding. 0 more on her.

1851
52
1799

There could easily be more children in the family of whom we have no records. The name Richard does not occur in the Roses. They had all Biblical names. But " could come from the mother's line.

I feel David and his family must have lived close to Grenville Co. Ont. as 3 of his daughters married there, but have no real records on him, except his birth. I have spent years trying to prove the origin of Samuel Rose 1 &/or locate the birthplaces of his children. There were lots of Roses in N.Y, Ct. and Mass. Perhaps if you can link up to this David Rose you will help in the search! We need someone in the New England area to check local records.

Hope to hear from you again soon. I have lots more info on some of the family, if you are interested.

Sincerely yours,

Margaret Amey

see over

P.S. If you have a map showing towns on the Canadian side of the river - towns in Edwardsburg twp. were Prescott, Johnstown Cardinal. The Rose/Adams lived at Cardinal.

Margaret Amey
23434 River Rd.
Maple Ridge
B. C. V2X 7E6
Canada.

Loose U.S. stamps would be acceptable if you have no Canadian.

Samuel Rose
born 1710-1725
place unknown
died "early in Revol.war"
place unknown
estate probated Manchester Vt.
Sarah - — - 1782
born 1710-1725
place unknown
died after 1782
place unknown

Samuel Rose
born 17 Feb.1745
place unknown
mar. about 1767
died 1788/9
Chambley River, Que.

David Rose
born 20 Oct. 1768
probably Manchester, Vt.
mar. ?
died .....?
place unknown

not known

Chloe Canfield
born 20 Dec.1748(3)
place unknown
died after 1800
probably in Ont.Can.

not known

Rachel Jeffreys(ies) Jeffers
born unknown
?

Margaret Amey Aug. 1986

13 Oct. 1986

Mrs. Richard Bready,
Rt.1 Box 451
Eastham, Mass. 02642

Dear Margaret,

I waspleased to hear that you have the Rose report from the Rose Family Association in Cal. Yes, my address has changed since then, although I have not moved. The Post Office decided to wipe out the names of the separate areas in the municipality of Maple Ridge (and other towns in B. C.) so we now all have one address - whichis not on maps and confuses people.

Thank you for the information on David Rose and the family. I certainly wish you luck in research on him and on the wives of the Roses. At the time that report was written (1970s) we were struggling with the assumption that our Roses were connected with the Palatine Rooses in Dutchess Co. N.Y. There was no proof whatever, and I now believe that the idea was one of my uncle's additions in the 1930s and not a family tradition at all. The more I hear about the Roses, the more like Quakers or Puritansthey seem.

There is a Canfield Family Association:
Mrs. Gene Martinson.
1144 N. Gordon
Wichita, KS 07203, and I know of several people through it
(¼ly)
who are researching Canfields in Ct. and N.Y. There is a newsletter, whichhas contained a lot of interesting material.

I neglected to give you the address of a descendant of David Rose who has done quite a bit of work on Canadian material.
Robert C. Bovee
14542 75th N.E.
Bothell, WA. 98011. is descended through Catherine Rose 1799-

1877 dau. of David, who married George R. Adams (her cousin) and Mathias Boughner.

Thank youffor the stamps. Hope you will let me know if you get a lead on Chloe Canfield, or Samuel #1 or #2's birthplaces. I will be most grateful!

Best wishes,

Margaret.

Margaret Amey
23434 River Rd.
Maple Ridge
B. C. V2X 7E6

25 August 1986

Dear Margaret,

Thank you for your letter with the information on David^3 Rose, b. 1768 and probably in Manchester, Vt. I remembered I had received information on Samuel^1, Samuel^2 & David^3 and his brothers and sisters in August 1977. It came to me in answer to a query I had put in "The Genealogical Helper" re: my search for a David Rose. You will probably recognize the name of the woman who sent it to me - Mrs. Seymour T. Rose of San Jose, Calif. I replied with my ancestry by David and his son Richard Randolph Rose down to myself. In return I received several pages of Rose information including ancestry of Francis Jenne. What really surprised me was when I just checked back to Samuel^1 and Samuel^2, I saw the note at the bottom of the page which hadn't meant anything to me in those days.

TRACED BY: Mrs. Margaret Amey, 23432 River Road
Haney, B.C. Canada V2X7E6

I noticed the address was just a bit different than your present address. I took out my Hammond World Atlas to see where Haney & Maple Ridge were. The larger map showed Haney (listed as having a population of 3,221 in AreaL3 and a bit further to the right was Mission City, population 3,649 same area L3. In a small insert of the area was shown Maple Ridge, population 24,476, lying between the two smaller places. I wondered how it got left out of the bigger map.

The article stated David^3 was born 20 Oct. 1768 Manchester, Bennington Co., Vt. Because there was no information further on David as to marriage, children and his death, I kept trying to find the right David. Mrs. Seymour Rose had never heard of Oswegatchie, New York and didn't even know the County. I could give her that, since my David was one of the signers who petitioned in 1802 for Oneida County to be divided. So it was changed from Oswegatchie, Oneida Co. in the 1800 Census, to Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co. in 1810 Census. Later the name was changed to Ogdensburgh for the name of the owner of the settlement, Samuel Ogden. In the 1840 Census the "h" was dropped and it was Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence, County, with the County seat - Canton, not far from where Francis Jenne lives in Potsdam.

With your new information on David, his wife's name and the 6 children and his move to U.S. lead me to believe he is the right David. I will start back a bit.

Mr. Nathan Ford brought up a company of people and supplies from N.Y. city (?), for Samuel Ogden, the man who owned the area. They had a lot of bad luck en route and Mr. Ford then crossed over to Canada to get more supplies and 40 laborers to help build the settlement. The large group of laborers arrived Oswegatchie 11 Aug. 1796. David Rose and 3 men from Conn. whose names I recognized and 2 from Conn. whose names I did not recognize arrived after 1797. I could find no record of a David of Conn. going to New York, and believed he arrived from Canada without his family. As he was listed alone in the 1800 census. His family evidently arrived shortly after that Census. Richard Randolph Rose was b. 26 April 1802. I believe he was named for Mr. Ford's clerk, Richard Randolph. Here's the comparison between the 1810 Census and your list of David^3's children as listed in your letter.

David Rose =	1 male 26-45	David Rose b. 1768	(age ca 42)
	1 female 26-45	Rachel	
	1 male 16-26	Jacob b.28 May 1793	(ae ca 17)
	1 female 16-26	Catherine	
	2 females 10-16	Alice and Maria	
	2 females under 10	Harriet and Almira	
	1 male under 10 (Richard Randolph)		

Now, I shall have to get busy searching for Rachel, David's wife, and her parentage. Also for Chloe Canfield's parentage. I had tried that back in 1977 but I'll try again and then of course there is Samuel^1's wife Sarah (----). Thank you so much for your information on David and his family. I will let you know if I find any useful information.

Sincerely, Margaret Bready

data as of April 1978

Mrs. Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, Ca. 95120

MRS. RICHARD H. BREADY
RT. 1 BOX 451
EASTHAM, MASS. 02642

SAMUEL ROSE FAMILY

OF BENNINGTON COUNTY, VERMONT

Also lived Oneida County, New York; Dutchess Co., New York etc.

NOTE: The following is subject to corrections, additions etc. and is only for the purpose of further research.

(1)

SAMUEL ROSE, parentage unknown. His birth is unknown. Dora Duncan, who has researched this family extensively (her address is 705 So. Redwood Rd. #52, Salt Lake City, Utah 84104) states that he was born perhaps about 1700, but that seems to be too early; however, we don't know the births of all the children.

The first record of Samuel Rose is in 1763 in Amenia, Dutchess Co., New York, when he was moderator of a meeting of persons interested in sending a party to appraise land in Vermont which later became Manchester. He became one of the original settlers there about 1768. (Vt. Hist. Proc. Vol. 1 No. 4 - Catherine Hurd data).

Samuel Rose died about 1782 - administrator of his will or estate appointed 27th March 1782. His will (?) names the following children: Samuel, Joel, Joshua, Abraham, heirs of Arra, Rachel Gordon, Elizabeth Allen, Phebe wife of Zebulon Moses, Lydia wife of Elijah Smith, also gives to Samuel Irish, son of Jonathan and Milla Irish of Danby, Vt., one right of land. (Catherine Hurd data).

Probate names wife Sarah and children - Abraham to share 1/2 of home and farm buildings and home lot, with mother Sarah (Dora Duncan data). She adds that probate is Call #F.VT. B25bPt.1, 667.

Samuel Rose migrated to Vermont from Amenia, Dutchess Co., New York about 1764 and built one of the first houses in Manchester. At this time it was part of Charlotte Co., New York. (The town of Manchester was formed 1764).

Some of the marriages of the children were at Manchester, Charlotte Co., New York which later became part of Bennington Co., Vt.

Charles G. Pond Jr. states that he has a copy of a map dated 1788 of New York state, and that Charlotte county is bounded at that time by Canada on the north; Albany Co., New York on the south; Montgomery Co., N.Y. on the west; and Lake Champlain and Vermont on the east. It would appear that later parts of the present counties of Essex, Clinton, Warren, Saratoga, and Washington, all in New York state, came from that county.

Children: OF SAMUEL ROSE. Order uncertain.
(2) i. Samuel jr. b. ca 1746 (some records show b. ca 1766), eldest son, m. Chloe Canfield (he is eldest SON but not necessarily eldest CHILD)
(3) ii. Joel b. 2 Mar. 1748, m. Rachel Roberts
(4) iii. Joshua b. 1755-1774, m. Hannah Howard
(5) iv. Abraham b. 1 Apr. 1767, m. 1st---; m. 2nd Rachel Haws
v. Rachel b. ? m. Josiah Gorden
vi. Milla b. ? m. Jonathan Irish, at least 1 son Samuel
vii. Lydia b. ? m. Elijah Smith
viii. Phebe b. ? m. Zebulon Moses
ix. Elizabeth b. ? m. Josiah Allen
(6) x. Ara/Arra b. ? m. Marian Soper

SOURCE REFERENCES:

--- Manchester, Vt. p 244. Samuel Rose of Charlotte Prec., Dutchess Co., N.Y., husbandman, to William Roberts of Amenia Prec., co. and prov. afsd...4 pounds...land...Manchester, Vt...29 Apr. 1766. Signed: Samuel Rose. Witn: Gideon Ormsby, Jonth. Ormsby. Rec. 1 Oct. 1780

p 245. Samuel Rose sold land to John White of Sunderland, 21 Mar. 1777, rec. 20 July 1779.

--- Manchester, Vt.
PROBATE. 27 March 1782? adm. Estate Samuel Rose late of Manchester decd unto Joel Rose? of said Manchester who gave bond.

next item:
Court held 13 Oct. 1785 above named adm. exhibited inventory of estate of above named decd...gives inv. of Samuel Rose late of Manchester.

The farm Set out to Samuel Rose Son to the Deceased Containing 182 acres appraised...the farmset out to Joel Rose 105 acres...the farm set out to Aara Rose. Signed: Gideon Ormsby; John White.

p 62
Rutland, State of Vermont...said Samuel sold to Jonathan Smith lands...set off and divide to Joel Rose Son to the said Deceased...Joel now lives...mentions brother Abraham Rose, brother Joshua Rose...

p 61...Manchester, Vt...Sarah late widow and relict of said Samuel Rose decd...also to son Samuel the eldest son...(we don't have the rest of the information from this document)...

p 259 Manchester, Vt...continued from page 62...also to Abraham Rose...also to heirs of Ara Rose deceased.

another p 260...to Rachel Gorden dau. of sd decd, to Elizabeth Allen dau of sd decd, to Phebe wife of Zebulon Moses dau of decd, to Lydèa wife of Elijah Smith dau of decd, to Samuel Irish Son to Jonathan and Milla Irish of Danby, the ___day of Feb. 1789. Signed: Gideon Brownson, Timothy Bliss, dividers.

p 261...Joshua Rose, Abraham Rose and Joel Rose sign agreement...5 April 1790?

NOTE: All the above are mostly from miscellaneous notes and items sent by Dora Duncan who traces this family...I do not have verbatim items in most of the instances and have tried to include the important information from the notes.

GAZETEER OF NEW VERMONT....
Book 2
p 10 29 Oct. 1773 150 acre lot in Danby in the 3rd Div SAMUEL ROSE original proprietor

p 42 7 Nov. 1769 At a meeting held in Amenia, Dutchess Co., N.Y. in Mar. 1764 land in Danby lot No. 52 laid out to Samuel Rose

p 37 Samuel Rose bought lot No. 50 from Zepheniah Buck of Litchfield, Conn. 4 Jan. 1769 (this land was granted to Zep Buck 27 Aug. 1761 by the Gov. of N.H.) Deed rec. 14 Jan. 1769

p 39 Samuel Rose of Amenia, Dutchess Co., N.Y. bought 1/2 of a whole right of land in Danby from Joseph Fowler. Lot No. 51 25 May 1765, Deed rec. 20 April 1769.

(These papers are scraps with torn edges...they appear to be records of town meetings of Manchester, Vt.)

p 20 Voted that Mr. Samuel Rose, William Marsh and John Roberts be a Com to lay out all roads in the town that shall be nec.

Mar. 1771...more meetings...Samuel Rose mentioned...

8 May 1782...Samuel Rose to Jonathan Sprague for 10 sh... by public auction for tax...1 sh....

Manchester 3 June 1782 road laid out to Sandgate running near the widow Rose's house....

Gaz. of Vt. Vol. III p 576...Settlement of Danby, Vermont. In 1760, Jonathan Willard and 67 others, petitioned to Benning Westworth, Gov. of N. H. for two townships, each of 6 miles square Sept. 24, 1760, the petitioners held meeting at house of Nathan Shepard in NINE PARTNERS in DUTCHESS CO., N.Y....notice for this meeting signed by SAMUEL ROSE and Mathew Ford, two of the petitioners... at that meeting Jonathan Ormsby apptd. clerk and SAMUEL ROSE agent to go to Albany and get what info. he could, relative to obtaining a grant for the townships above referred to, in western part of the province of N. H... Capt. William Lamson of Albany, had been employed by petitioners to procure this grant, the results of whose proceedings ROSE was to learn, and report at their next meeting. ROSE was to have 12s per day for his services, and fined himself. The. fol. copy of receipt will show how much money raised Nine Partners, N.Y. Sept. 24, 1760 etc...etc...

next meeting held in Nine Partners Oct. 15, 1760... Lawrence Willsee, moderator, Jonathan Wilard, agent to go to Portsmouth, N.H. and proc. charter...etc... charter twp. to be called DANBY obt. the fol. year, bears date Aug. 27, 1761, twp. Pawlet gr. to this same Jonathan Willard.

1790 census Rensselaerville, Albany Co. N.Y.

Rose, Samuel 1 Male 16 & up 4 females
wife Sara

? Rochel (& 3 of those
? Milla
? Lydia
? Phebe
? Elizabeth)

1790 census Pawlet, Rutland Co., Vt.

Rose Samuel 4 males 16 & up 2 females

(2)

SAMUEL ROSE, son of Samuel Rose (Sr.), was born ca 1746 per some records of Dora Duncan, shown as b. ca 1766 in others, but he was the eldest son and his brother Joel was b. 1748. He died ?, married CHLOE CANFIELD, she b. ? d. ?.

He was a Loyalist, taken prisoner 15 Apr. 1777, eventually released; to Canada, arrived Quebec 17 June 1778, again confined, entered claims for confiscated property. See.: Publ. Record Office, London Claims, Amer. Loyalists Ser. II No. 59 Vt. New Claims Ref. #10 Index #9.

Children: ROSE. First 7 born Manchester, Bennington Co., Vt.; 8th b. Sor~~r~~el~~l~~, Canada; rest b. Williamstown, Glengary, Canada

b. Manchester, Bennington Co. Vt.

i. David b. 20 Oct. 1768
ii. Moses b. 30 Mar. 1770
iii. Ezekiel b. 20 June 1771
iv. Jacob b. 18 Sept. 1772
(7) v. Samuel b. 5 Jan. 1774 m. Charlotte McIntyre
vi. Aaron b. 15 Nov. 1775
vii. Sarah b. 5 July 1777, bapt. 28 May 1793 at Williamstown, Glengary, Canada
viii. Chloe b. 29 Jan. 1781 Sor~~r~~el, Canada, bapt. 3 June 1796 Williamstown, Glengary, Canada, m. David Froom

b. Sorel, Quebec, Canada

Sorel (Sorrel) (Quebec) Canada
Glengarry (Ontario) Canada

ix. Rachel b. 23 July 1783, bapt. 28 May 1793, m. Samuel Adams
x. Susannah b. 16 July 1784, bapt. 28 May 1793, m. William Morrison
xi. Arza? b. 1786? (May be Airie who was bapt. 3 June 1796)
xii. John b. 22 Aug. 1788
xiii. Airie bapt. 3 June 1796

b. Williamstown bapt: Glengarry, Ontario Canada

NOTE: Probate Court record Manchester, Vt. dated 13 Oct. 1785, Estate of SAMUEL ROSE..."Set off and divided to Samuel Rose oldest son of said deceased 110 acres in first division in Manchester..." (per handwritten copy from Dora Duncan).

Family Notes indicate that Samuel Rose (Jr.) had 13 children - children's birthdates from correspondence with 3 g.granddau. of Ezekiel - bapt. Presby. Church records, Williamstown, Canada (from Dora Duncan).

TRACED BY: Mrs. Margaret Amey, 23432 River Road,
Haney, B.C. Canada V2X7E6

1800 Census

David Roofe (no children)

1810 Census

In 1790 –
6-25
6-25

Elisha Hurlbut		
David Rose 1 Male	26-45	64 84 b. 1765 - 178~~5~~
A. female (Rachel)	26-45	64 84 b. 1765 - 178~~5~~ b. 1770-1780
B. Male (Jacob 17?)	16-26	84 94 b. 178~~5~~ - 179~~5~~
C. female almira 16-19?	16-26	84 94 b. 178~~5~~ - 179~~5~~
D. female alice ca 13	10-16	b. 179~~5~~ - 1800
E. female Catherine ca 11 b. 1799	10-16	b. 179~~5~~ - 1800
F. female Harriet charlotte b. 1803 ca 7	under 10	b. 1800 - 1810
G. female maria? b. ca 1804-5 ca 5or	under 10	b. 1800 - 1810
H. Male Richard Randolph Rose ca 8 b. 26 Apr 1802	under 10	b. 1802 b. 1800 - 1810

1820 Census

B & C, prob m. & on their own

Elisha Hurlbut		
David Rose 1 Male	over 45	b. 1765 - 1775
A. female (Rachel)	over 45	b. 1765 - 1775 b. 1770 - 1780
D. female alice	16-26	b. 1795 - 180~~5~~
E. female catherine	16-26	b. 1795 - 180~~5~~
H. where is 1 Male Richard Randolph Rose (in vermont) ret'd. to N.Y. later		b. 1802 (now 18)
F. female Harriet charlotte	10-16	b. 1805 - 1810
~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
G.? female	under 10	b. 1810 - 1820
I female	under 10	b. 1810 - 1820
J male	under 10	b. 1810 - 1820
K male	under 10	b. 1810 - 1820

David Rose

b.
d. ? Richmond, Ontario ?
m. was she a Randolph ?, [illegible]
dau. of
b.
d.

2 David Rose, an engineer, drowned While returning from ~~a~~ trip along the country (?) bet. Maine & Canada, where he was employed as a surveyor. In written records APH found all of his sons but David upheld the King, & before the war of 1812 went into Canada while David remained in Vermont.

David Rose came to Oswegatchie (Ogdensburg) about 1800 (Listed there 1800 census), along with David Judson, Thomas Davies and several other families. They were farmers. The first settlement started earlier than that. A Mr. Nathan Ford brought up a company of people and supplies from N.Y. City (?) for the man who really owned the area. They had a lot of hard luck en route, etc, and he went over into Canada to buy more supplies and get some 40 laborers to help build the settlement. Mr. Nathan Ford had a clerk by the name of Richard Randolph. The large group of laborers arrived there 11 Aug. 1796; David Rose and the others came a few years after 1797.

Children:

Richard Randolph Rose - b. 26 April 1802 ~~Ogdensburg~~ Oswegatchie, N.Y. on Black Lake (north side)

[Oswegatchie Feb. 26, 1828, David S. Rose was a witness to the payment of $60.00 [from] Richard Rose to James Carr
(Court House - Surrogate office - Canton, N.Y. - Book 9-586)

David Judson and Thomas Davies were brothers-in-law. Judson married a Davies girl - Thomas Davies, married a Foote - also listed in 1800 census of Oswegatchie is listed a Stephen Foote - also from Conn. at that time was Seth Hannum, Warren Welton,
Search Washington ~~Co.~~, Conn for Rose
Litchfield Co.,

Marshall? was for the Stephen b. 10 Jan 1758 [illegible] 85 served by 1st wife

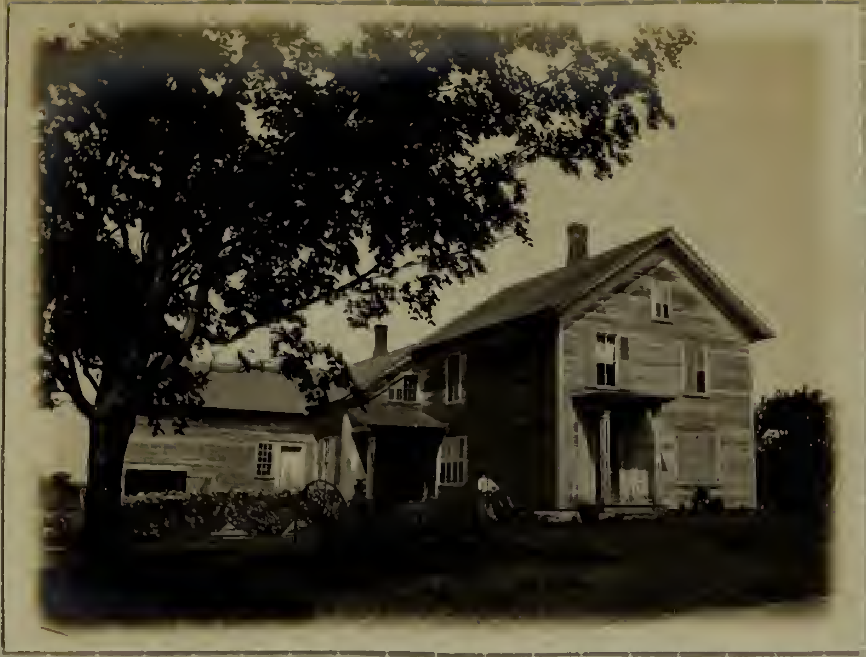
1800 Census New York State
Richard Rose - Albany Co.

Speaking of ROSE reminds me. I was checking for a certain Scottish tartan and noticed where the ROSE and ROSS lines both came from the same family - de Ros from Normandy. That being the case then we are perhaps distantly, very distantly related to Peggy (?).

David Rose - Town of Oswegatchie
St. Lawrence Co.
in the vicinity of Black Lake
(House could be still standing, real old houses with the barns long gone.)

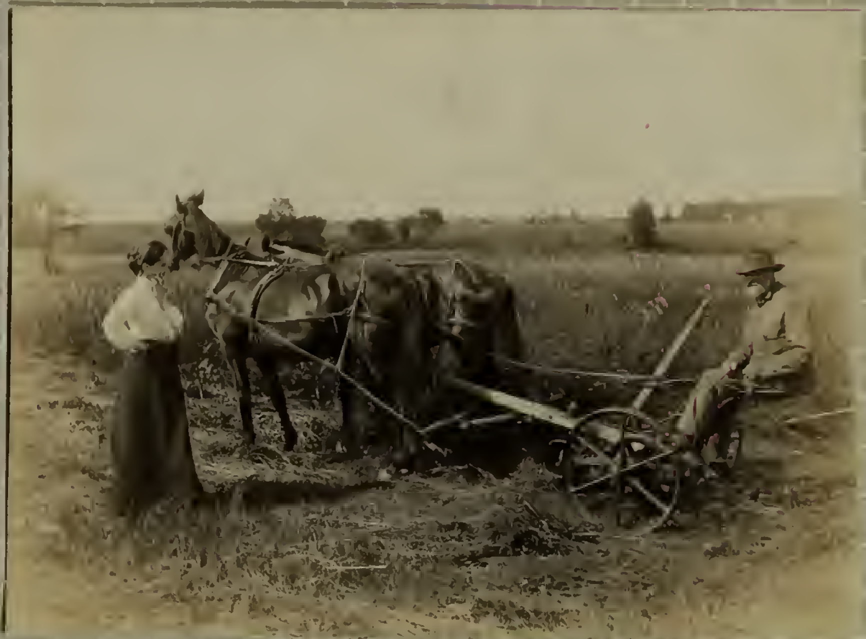
David was one of the early settlers. He signed a petition to erect part of the State into a County - St. Lawrence, 1802.

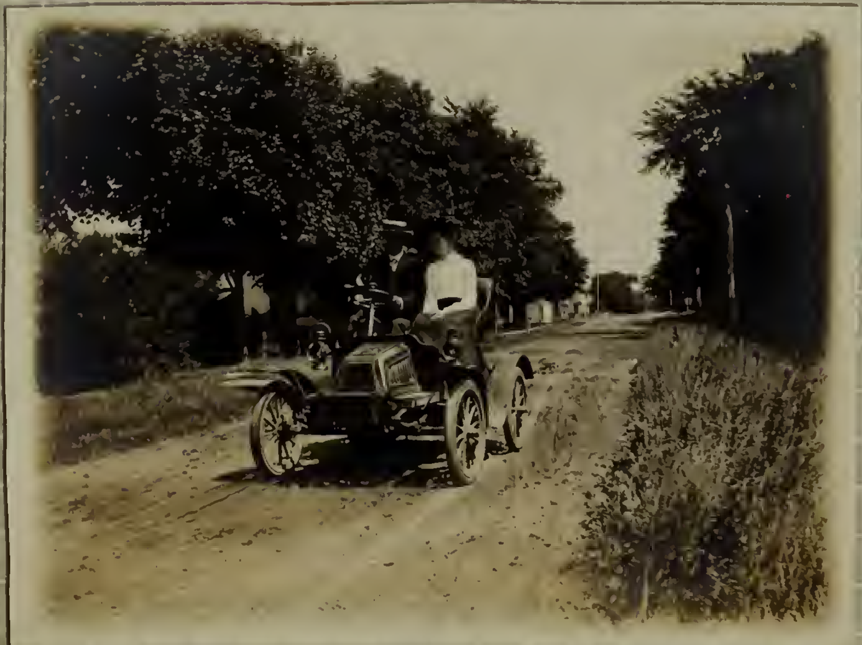
A James Rose is listed in the 1830 Pierrepont, N.Y., Census. He is on record as having bought land in So. Canton, Feb. 1815, from Richard Harison of Canton. Mrs. Wagner tried to fit him in with her Rose ancestors in So. Canton, Pierrepont & W. Potsdam but no luck. Perhaps belongs to our branch of the Rose line. Might be a brother of our David or an older brother of Richard Randolph Rose.



Home of
Hiram Mead Rose
Nicholville, N.Y.

Hiram Mead Rose
& Tessa C. Pearl
Nicholville, N.Y.
Farm approx. 148 ac





Wilson Enos Pearl
& wife
Tessa Caroline (Clark)
Pearl
(Taken 1905)
Nicholville, N.Y.

Wilson E. Pearl
looking
across the water
Nicholville, NY

ANOTHER
NICHOLVILLE
SCENE

Road going
past
Rose farm
Nicholville, N.Y.

Richard Randolph Rose - (son of David +
(? David d. Richmond, Ontario ?)
(Richard ? 1840 Pension ?)
- b. 26 April 1802 Ogdensburg (oswegatchie), New York
d. 10 Dec. 1876⁵? Nicholville, New York, ae 74 years
bur. in Cemetery at Nicholville, New York (G.S.)
m. 24 Aug. 1828 Sheldon, Vt. Franklin Co. - Harriett Mead, dau. of
perh. I.P.
Zebulon⁶ Jr. + Anna (Wright) Mead of Hopkinton, N.Y.
b. 8 Jan. 1805 Rutland, Vermont
d. 23 Aug. 1876 Nicholville, New York, ae 71 yrs.
bur. in Cemetery at Nicholville, New York (G.S.)
1860 Census Lawrence, N.Y., St. Lawrence Co. - 392-383 Richard Rose ae 58 Farmer Vt. (?)
R.E. $5,760 Cash $1,500
Harriett ae 54 Vt.

Children:

*Hiram Mead Rose - b. 13 Aug. 1829, Sheldon, Vt.
(q.v.) m.) 1852

James Mason Rose - b. 29 Mar. 1831, Sheldon, Vt.
d.
bur. in Cemetery Nicholville, N.Y. (G.S.)
m. 30 May 1858 Elmira M. Sheldon, ae 16
dau. of Isaac + Sarrah (Simons) Sheldon
b. 14 Oct. 1841 Winthrop, N.Y.
d. 3 Mar. 1907 Stockholm, N.Y.
bur. in Cemetery Nicholville, N.Y. (G.S.)

389-380 1860 Census (see above)
ae 29 Farmer Vt.
RE 1,000
Alvina ae 18 Vt.
1860
1841
19
Harriett ae 6/12 N.Y.

Ch.:

Harriet Lorraine - b. 9 Dec. 1860 ? 1859 Nicholville, N.Y.
d. 3 Feb. 1884 at Winthrop, N.Y.
m. 1 Mar. 1882 - James Allen Gage
1 Son -
Clifton Earl - b. 20 Mar. 1883, Winthrop, N.Y.

Sarah Elma - b. 26 Sept. 1862 Nicholville, N.Y.
d.
m. 14 Sept. 1882 Chauncey Gage
Ch.:
Ethel Nettie -
Helen Muriel -
Roy Chauncey -
Homer Davis -

Charles - b. ; d. ae 2-yrs. 10 mos. bur. with parents (G.S.)

Nicholville Cemetery
Port Kent Road
Off 11 B in Nicholville, N.Y.

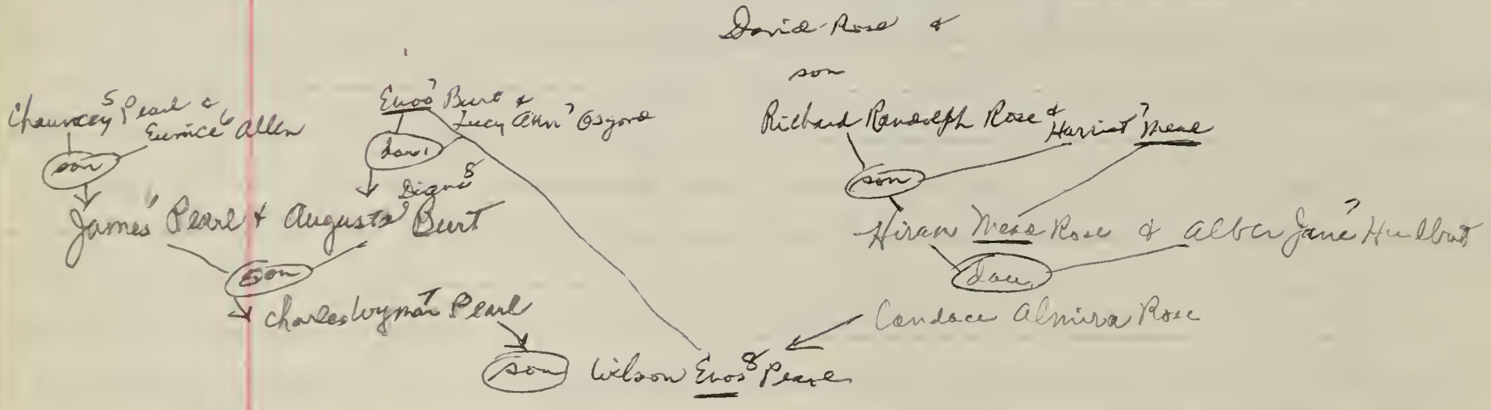
1850 Census Lawrence,
St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
441-452 Richard Rose ae 48 Farmer b. N.Y. 1802
Harriett ae 42 b. Vt. 1805
Hiram M. Rose ae 20 farmhand b. Vt.
James M. ae 19 b. Vt.
Wilson B. ae 17 b. Vt.

from Mrs. Wagner
"Shetland", Vt. settled in 1790
previously called
Hungerford

Wilson Branch Rose
b. 2 Jan. 1833 Sheldon, Vt.
d. 25 May 1853 Nicholville, N.Y., ae 20 yrs. + 4 mos.
bur. in cemetery. Nicholville, N.Y. (G.S.)

Gravestones

3rd Hiram & Louisa / d. [illegible] 1905 [illegible] 1852 [illegible] / picture
[illegible] Elsie Armata Rose / b. 1850 [illegible] Aug. / picture
2d wife of Hiram Allen Jane Hurlbut Rose / d. 1876 [illegible]
bro. of Hiram Wilson Rose Branch per above / d. 1853 25 May
1st wife of Hiram Merinda & baby / d. 1853 7 Mar.
[illegible] of Hiram Harriet M. / d. 1876 23 Aug. / picture
Richard / d. 1876 10 Dec. / picture


David Rose &
son
Chauncey⁵ Pearl & Eunice⁶ Allen
son
Enos⁷ Burt & Lucy Ann⁷ Osgood
dau.
James⁶ Pearl & Augusta⁸ Digne Burt
son
Charles Wyman⁷ Pearl
son
Wilson Enos⁸ Pearl
Richard Randolph Rose & Harriet⁷ Mere
son
Hiram Mere Rose & Allen Jane⁷ Hurlbut
dau.
Candace Almira Rose

Rose Farm had approx. 148 acres

Hiram Mead Rose (a Farmer)

b. 13 Aug. 1829 Sheldon, Vt.
d. 24 Nov. 1905 Nicholville, New York, ae 76 yrs. 3 mos.
bur. cemetery, Nicholville, New York (G.S.)
m. (1) abt. 1852 - Marinda E. (or F.) Wetmore of Vermont
b. abt. June 1834
d. 7 Mar. 1853, of Childbirth, ae 18 yrs. 9 mos.
bur cemetery, Nicholville, N.Y. (G.S ~~[illegible]~~)
1 child: d. in infancy & bur. in Casket with mother

1860 Census
393-384
Hiram Rose ae 33 (?) Vt.
farmer
wf absent
ch. Cournis ae 2 Vt.
Marinda ae 1/12 N.Y.

m. (2) abt. 1855 or 6 - Alber Jane⁷ Hurlbut, dau. of
Elijah⁶ and Deborah⁶ (Safford) Hurlbut
b. 22 Nov. 1826 (or 5)
d. 18 Sept. 1876, ae 50,
bur. cemetery Nicholville, N.Y. (G.S.)
m. (3) Jan. 1878 (See over)

Children;

* **Candace Almira** - b. 31 May 1857 Nicholville, N.Y.
d. 26 Nov. 1922 West Bridgewater, Mass.
m. 1 Jan. 1873, Lawrenceville, N.Y. Charles Wyman⁷ Pearl (q.v.)
son of James⁶ & Augusta (Burt) Pearl

Marinda Jane ("Aunt Min" "Minnie") - b. 9 Dec. 1860, Nicholville, N.Y.
d. after sis. Candace
m. Henry Breckenridge

(in Home for Epilectics, the White City, Craig Colony, Sonyea, N.Y. near Rochester)

Elsie Armata - b. 2/21 Feb. 1862, Nicholville, N.Y.
d. 8 Aug. 1886 (Sunday - a.m.) of hemorrhage
resulting from Typhoid fever
unm. - a school-teacher in Blair Dist. in Parishville
bur. Nicholville Cem. Nicholville, N.Y.

Harriet Rosanna ("Aunt Hat" "Hattie") - b. 4 Apr. 1864. Nicholville, N.Y.
d. 5 Apr. 1923. Ft. Jackson, N.Y. (G.S.)
m. 31 Jan. 1889 Olin F. Denton, b. 1 July 1859, son of
Henry & Mary (Sheldon) Denton; d. by Shooting himself
Bought Rose farm few yrs. aft. m. (fa.-in-law cont'd. to live there until his death).
(G.S.)
ch. at least 2 sons

Hiram Reed Rose

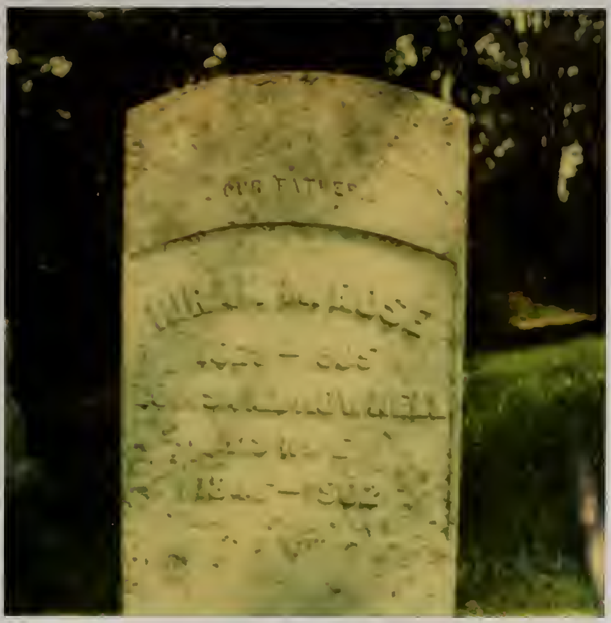
m. [illegible] (3) - Louisa A. Brownell, dau. of

b. 23 Aug. 184~~4~~6
d. 23 July 190~~4~~2, ae 56
bur. Cemetery Nicholville, N.Y. (G.S.) same G.S. as Hiram

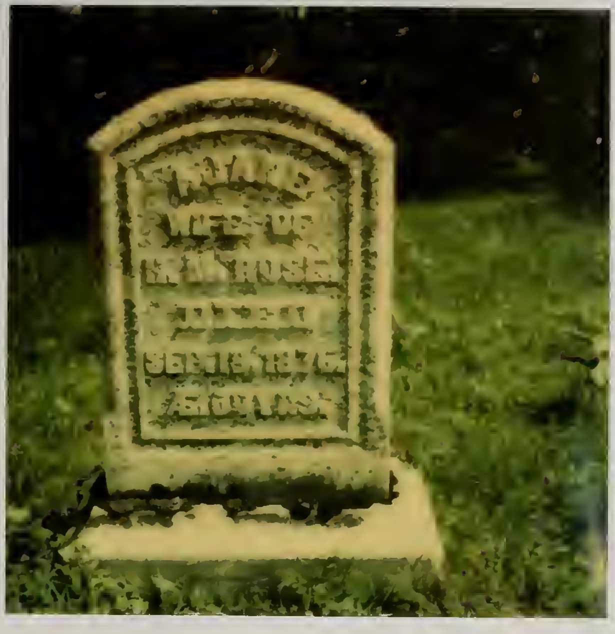
"St. Law. Rep." (a Nicholville paper) Dec. 6, 1905 (P. 7 col. 4)

" Hiram M. Rose whose death was mentioned in last week's issue, was ~~Mr. Rose~~ born in Vermont ~~but~~ and came to this section with his parents~~, Richard + Harriet Reed Rose, when quite young~~ when but a boy.* (They lived for several years on a part of the Amos Chute farm and afterward on the Port Kent road where William Chambers now resides; and in 1849 they moved on to the farm half a mile north of the Water St. Schoolhouse which has since been the family home. Here they lived, struggled and wrought as only sturdy old Vermonters seem to know how to do, clearing the land first of the forest, then of the stone, then renewing the buildings until they had one of the best farm homes in that section.)*

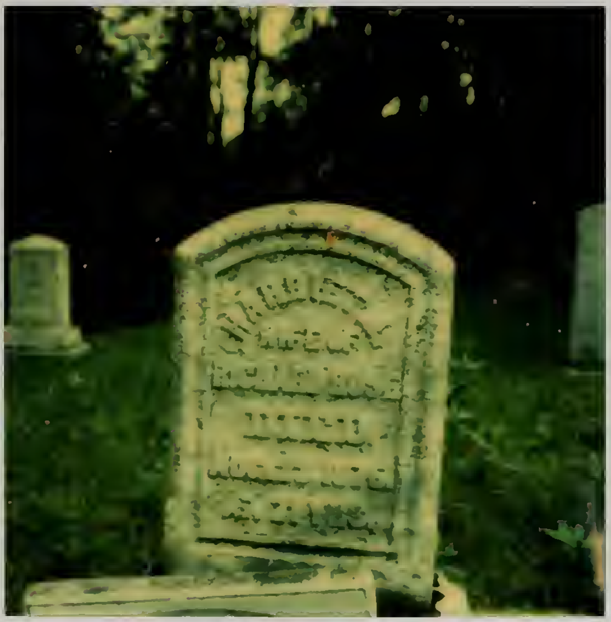
* ~~they lived on several farms in this locality~~, but at last in 1849 they moved onto the farm on McEwen street, some two miles north of this place. It was there where the father and mother died and the place was left to the management of their son Hiram, in which he was successful, until his health prohibited him from further labors. His son-in-law, Olin F. Denton, has since had charge of the farm and has lovingly cared for the father in his declining years, late sickness and death. When we speak of Mr. Rose we think of him as being a man who was respected and honored by all, a man of marked ability, a great reader who had a wonderful memory. Mr. Rose was thrice married. In 1852 he was united in marriage with Marinda Wetmore of Vermont, who d. in 1853. He then married Jane Hurlbut, whose death occurred in 1876. By this union four daughters were born to them; Candace, now Mrs. C. W. Pearl, of Brockton, Mass.; Minnie, now Mrs. H. A. Breckenridge; Elsie, deceased, and Hattie, who married Olin F. Denton. He then married Miss Louisa Brownell, whose death occurred about two years ago. Mr. Rose was 76 years old and besides his daughters and families he leaves a brother, J. M. Rose, of Winthrop, to mourn his loss. Funeral services were largely attended from the home Sunday, Nov. 26th, Rev. E. M. Noel, of Fort Jackson officiating."



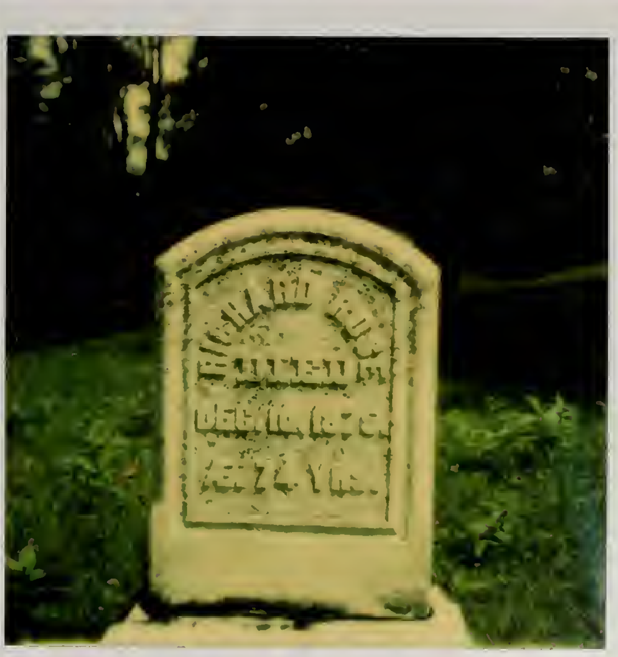
HIRAM M. ROSE 1829-1905
and 3rd wife
LOUISA A. BROWNELL 1846-1902


WIFE OF
H. M. ROSE
SEP. 18. 1876

ALBER JANE HURLBUT
2nd wife of HIRAM MEAD ROSE
DIED SEP. 18, 1876 Æ 50 YRS.



HARRIET M(EAD) wife of
Richard Rose
Died AUG. 23, 1876 Æ 71 YRS.


DEC. 10. 1876
Æ 74 YRS.

RICHARD (RANDOLPH) ROSE
DIED DEC. 10, 1876 Æ 74 YRS.

PICTURES
TAKEN
30 JULY, 1974
CEMETERY
NICHOLVILLE,
NEW YORK

abbé François Picquet, Sulpician missionary fr-

In 1749 a Mission & fort was built at the confluence of the St. Lawrence & Oswegatchie Rivers
Fort Oswegatchie

Ogdensburgh, on Apr 5, 1817, became the 1st incorporated village in St Lawrence County. In 1850 the village became the western terminus of the great Northern Railroad. By 1860 Ogdensburgh was known as "the Maple City" and "the New York of the North".

Apr. 27 1868 Ogdensburg became the only city in St Lawrence County & at the same time dropped the "h" from its name.

In 1851 the Town of Oswegatchie became separate of the village of Ogdensburgh (& of the city of Ogdensburg since 1868.

The growth of Ogdensburgh—or Oswegatchie—as the place was often called—was rapid from 1796. The hamlet became a thriving village in 2 decades

1790 Census Conn

	County	Town	Page	Line
Abram Rose	Litchfield	Canaan	660	21
Daniel "	"	Berkhamsted (ed)	640	15
Ithiel "	"	Bethlehem (Bethlem)	648	21
Roger "	"	Salisbury	772	18
Russel	"	Colebrook	666	23

Rose				
Azariah	New Haven	Wallingford	158	4
Augustus	"	Guilford	97	18
Daniel	"	Branford	116	6
David	"	"	113	12
Eliada	"	"	114	5
Elizabeth	"	"	119	8
Joel	"	Guilford	97	17
Jonathan	"	Branford	111	14
Justus "	"	"	116	9
Levi "	"	"	113	10
Lucy "	"	"	119	4
Martha "	"	City of New Haven	37	2
Nathan	"	Branford	116	1
Reuben "	"	"	113	9
Samuel "	"	"	111	13
Sol. "	"	"	113	11

Frederick Rose	Tolland	Coventry	668	32
Jehiel "	"	"	660	29
Joseph "	"	"	662	15
Samuel P. "	"	"	663	14

Moses Rose	Windham	Canterbury	695	22
Peter "	"	"	702	5

Stephen Foote
Thomas⁴ Davies m. Ruth⁵ Foote
settled on farm by Black Lake — Capt. John⁵ Foote bros. there so I have rec. of his 2d. wife
Ruth⁵ [illegible] living there.
David Jackson — Elizabeth⁴ Davies
settled on farm [illegible] her bro.

27 – 1st Census

1790 ~~1800~~ Census – David Rose Windham Co. Town Canterbury
2 males 16 + up 3 males under 16 7 femal

1800 Census – New York State
Richard Rose – Albany Co.

1800 Census – Town of Oswegatchie, Oneida Co., N.Y.

David Roofe – (no children)
Stephen Foote

1810 Census – Town of Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

Elisha Hurlbut –

David Rose – 1 Male 26-45 –
Rachel A 1 female 26-45 –
Jacob B 1 Male 16-26 (ae 17) –
C 1 female 16-26 ae – 18?
D E 2 females 10-16 Catherine 16 / Alice 13-14
F G 2 females under 10 Harriet? / 1 [illegible]
H 1 Male under 10 – 8

1784

1820 Census – Town of Oswegatchie,

Elisha Hurlbut –

David Rose – 1 Male over 45 –
Rachel A 1 female over 45 –
D. E 2 females 16-26 –
F. G 1 female 10-16 –
2 females under 10 –
2 males under 10 –

$18^{22}45$
1785

1840 Census – Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

Catherine Rose – 1 female 60-70
1 boy 15-20
1 boy 10-15
1 girl 5-10

Christian Rose – 1 male 30-40
1 female 20-30
1 girl 5-10
2 Males under 5
1 girl under 5

Austin Rose
1 Male 30-40
1 female 20-30
1 boy 5-10
1 boy under 5
1 Male 100 + upw.

1790 Census

Alford Town - Berkshire County, Mass.

David Rose
1 Male 16 + upward
0 Males under 16
2 Females

Granville Town - Hampshire County, Mass.

David Rose - 1 Male 16 + upward
0 Males under 16
3 Females

Abner Rose - 1
0
1

Daniel Rose - 1
3
3

David Rose Jr. - 1
4
4

Levi Rose - 1
3
3

Justus Rose - 1
2
3

Lemuel Rose - 1
1
2

Elijah Rose - 1
4
4

Abel Rose - 1
3
4

Jonathan Rose - 2
0
1

Rufus Rose - 1
4
3

Elisha Rose - 3
1
3

Gamaliel Rose - 1
0
1

Phinehas Rose - 1
2
4

Sharon Rose - 5
1
5

Seth Rose - 1
0
3

1810 Census - Town of Oswegatchie
St. Lawrence Co.

b. 1765-1784

David Rose - 1 male under 10 1 male 16-26 1 male 26-45
9 persons 2 females under 10 2 females 10-16 1 female 16-26 1 female 26-45
Elisha Hurlbut.

1820 Census ~~2 males under 10~~

Elisha Hurlbut.

David Rose 2 males under 10 1 male over 45
9 persons 2 females under 10 1 female 10-16 2 females 16-26 1 female over 45
b. 1810-20 b. 1805-1810 b. 1795-1804

David Rose listed as David Roofe in
1800 census Town of Oswegatchie, Oneida County
(no children)

Mrs. James W. Boyesen
R.D # 3 Ogdensburg, N.Y. 13669

written - vol.?

~~Roosa. Albert (Aldert) Hymanse~~
~~b.: 1621~~
~~d.: 1679~~
~~m. Wyntie Ariense (as widow rec'd a gr. of 320 acres in recognition of husband's public service)~~

~~From Herwynen, Gelderland, Holland, in the "Spotted Cow," to New Netherlands 1660; settled at Hurley, Ulster Co., N.Y.; one of the first schepens; overseer, 1669; sgt. mil. co. 1620; capt. 1673~~

"Mather's Refugees"
The Refugees of 1776 from L. I. to Conn.
Frederick Gregory Mather (1844-1925?)

Rose :—

1790 Census - New York "Heads of Families"

Pawling Town, Dutchess Co. :

a David Rose - who had 1 male over 16
1 male under 16
3 females
& 1 "other free person"

Rensselaerwick Town, Albany Co., N.Y. :
an Elisha Rose - who had 3 males (16+)
1 male (under 16)
2 females

New Cornwall Town, Orange Co. :

a David Rose - who had 1 male over 16
2 males under 16
1 female

Brookhaven Town, Suffolk Co. :

a David Rose - who had 1 male over 16
1 male under 16
4 females

Is this the David Rose (1757-1845) DAR 142:315
Who served as Private in Col. Josiah Smith's
1st Regiment of Minutemen, Suffolk Co., N.Y. Militia.
He was b. on Long Island & d. at Fort Montgomery,
N.Y. m.(1)
m.(2) Rebecca Carter (1768-1854)
son Reuben Rose (1795-1875)
m. Charlotte Weigant
son John (1821-1901) m. 1855
Anne Donnelly (1836-1902).
dau. Charlotte b. Orange Co., N.Y.

Coventry, Conn.
Vital Records p.102 Catherine Rose ??

---

a Capt. David Rose served in Amer. Rev. and
War of 1812
m. Mary Rogers

their dau. Harriet Rose - b.
m. Silas Riggs of Drakeville,
N.J.

1840 Census - Ogdensburg, N.Y. "Heads of Families"

Christian Rose → bet. 30 - 40
(b. 1800-1810) 2 males under 5
1840 30 1800 1810
1 girl under 5
1 girl bet. 5 - 10
? wife - 1 female bet. 20 - 30

Catherine Rose - 1 boy 10 - 15
(b. 1770-1780) 1 boy 15 - 20
1840 60 1840 70
1 girl 5 - 10
→ 1 female 60 - 70

Austin Rose → 1 male 30 - 40
(b. 1800 - 1810) 1 boy under 5
1 boy 5 - 10
his or wife's ? gfather - 1 male 100 & upw.
? wife - 1 female 20 - 30

N.Y. G. & B. R. - vol. 41

Ephraim Roos m. Margriet Bresie
bap. 16 May 1690 at Albany, N.Y.
dau. of Christopher

N.Y. 1790 Census - Rensselaerwick town, Albany Co., N.Y.

Elisha Rose
3 males 16 & upward
1 male under 16
2 females

N.Y. G. B. R. - vol. 35 "Amenia, N.Y. Church Records"

Elisha Rose - b. d.
m.

Ch.

a dau - b. 1777 (Amenia N.Y. Ch. Rec.)

David - b. 14 Aug. 1779, (bap. 26 Aug. 1784
along w/2 bros. - Amenia Ch. Rec.)
(ae? about 11 - 1790 census)
(a David Rose of Amenia - m. 27 Jan. 1825 -
Eliza Ann Gay of Sharon, Ct.)

a son - b. 1781? (bap. 26 Aug. 1784)

a son - b. 1783? (bap. 26 Aug. 1784)

1840 Census - Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

Catherine Rose - ae bet. 60-70 prob. b. around 1770-80
1 boy 15-20 " " " 1820-25
1 boy 10-15 " " " 1825-30
see across 1 girl 5-10 " " " 1830-35

" Christian Rose - b. 1800-1810 m w/4 ch under 10?

" Austin Rose - b. 1800-1810 m. w/2 sons under 10?

Page	1790 Census – Pittsford Pawlet, Rutland Co. Vt. & Rockingham, Windham, Co	Males 16 & up	Males under 16	Females	
42	Wood, Jeremiah –	1	2	2	Pittsford,
42	" Jonathan –	1	2	2	Pawlet
54	" David	4	2	1	Rockingham, Windham Co. Vt.
	" John (see below)				
	(" Otis Not in 1790 Census)				

Polly Wood b. ca. 1783 Mass. or Vt.
m. 22 Dec. 1803 Rutland, Vt.
to John⁶ Rose b. ca 1772 – Mass.
son of Benjamin⁵ Rose

(1850 Census St. Lawrence Co. (says b. Mass.)
(1860 Census " " " (" b. Vt.)

		1800 Census Pawlet, Vt.	Males under 10	Males 10/16	Males 16/26	Males 26/45	Males 45+	Females under 10	Females 10/16	Females 16/26	Females 26/45	Females 45+
P. 119		Rose, John (single or widower)	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
"		Rose, Samuel	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1
P. 119	?	Wood, David – ? fam. Polly b. 1783	–	2	1	—	1	—	—	1	–	1
"	X	Wood, John	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
"	X	Wood, Otis	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–

John Rose		male	female
	1800 Census Pawlet, Rutland Co. Vt.	26/45	0
	1810 Census Lisbon St. Lawrence Co. N.Y.	26/45	26/45
	1820 " Canton " " "	10/26	26/45
	1830 " " " " " "	50/60	40/50
	1840 " " " " " "	60/70	50/60
	1850 " (?) " " " "	78 b. Mass.	67 b. Mass.
	1860 " Canton " " " "	88 b. Mass.	78 b. Vt.

1790 –

P. 17		Wood John	1 – 1 – 3	Bennington Town (& Co.) Vermont
P. 23		" "	2 – 2 – 2	Cambridge Town (Chittenden Co.) "
P. 31		" "	1 – 4 – 3	Littleton Town (Orange Co.) "
P. 40		" "	1 – 0 – 2	Middletown Town (Rutland Co.) "
P. 55		" "	2 – 3 – 3	Townsend Town (Windham Co.) "
P. 57	X	" "	1 – 1 – 1	Whitingham Town (Windham Co.) "

1800

95		Wood Jonathan	2-0-3-0-1	3-3-0-0-1	Thetford (Orange Co.) Vt.
107		" Jonathan	1-1-0-1-0	3-0-0-1-0	Chittenden (Rutland Co.) Vt.
166	X	" Jonathan	0-1-1-0-1	0-0-0-0-1	Hartland (Windsor Co.) Vt.
177		" " B.	3-0-0-1-0	3-0-1-0-0	Springfield (Windsor Co.) Vt.

Census - Oswegatchie (& Ogdensburg), New York

1790 | 1800 | 1810 | 1820 | 1830 | 1840 | 1850

1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
4
1775
6
1777
8
1779
80
1781
2
1783
4
1785
6
1787
8
1789
90
1791
2
1793
4
1795
6
1797
1799
1800
1801
2
1803
4
1805
6
1807
8
1809
10
1811
12
1813
14
1815
16
1817
18
1819
20
1821
2
1823
4
1825
6
1827
8
1829
30
1831
32
1833
34
1835
6
1837
8
1839
40
1841
42
1843
44
1845

1800:
[illegible] & wife 16-26

1810:
David & wife 26-45
16-26 1 male 2 females
10-16 2 females
0-10 1 male 2 females

1820:
over 45 1 male 1 female
b. before 1775
16-26 2 females
10-16 1 female
0-10 2 males, 2 females

1840:
1 female 60-70
1 boy 15-20 b. 1820-1825
1 boy 10-15 b. 1825-1830
1 girl 5-10 b. 1830-1835

9– 1880 [illegible] & wife [illegible] 2-5

Christjean Rose - b.
d.

m. Lydia ?

widow lived Barry St. nr. Montgomery 1879 Dir. Directory

? Children:

John - b.
sailor lived Barry, nr. Montgomery 1879 Dir.
(laborer - 1887 dir.) bdg. 33 Barry

Joseph H. - b.
laborer ---- bdg. 205 So. Water (1883)
laborer ---- h. 51 Linden (1887)
laborer ---- bds 27 So. Rosseel (?) (1885-6)

Christian Rose
? same Christopher J. Rose - b.
d. -
(C. J. Rose - carpenter ---- lived Green St. (1863-64 Direc.)
m. Lydia ? dau. of
b. ? 1812 Canada & her parents b. Canada
ae 68 in 1880
d. [illegible]

(1872 directory) widow lived 42 Linden St. (1883 Dir.) (1885-86 Directory)

? Children:

Antoine - laborer lived 42 Linden St. (1872 dir.)
(laborer 1879) (City ~~Hosp~~; 1887 dir.) " 60 Pine St. 1879
Levi - laborer " 42 " " (1872 dir.)
(works in box factory - 1879 dir.) bdg. 35 Clark St. (1879)
John - nailer in box shop - bdg. 34 Grant St. (1883 direc)
(called carpenter 1885-6 dir.)
Louis (Lewis) - " " " "

~~Joseph H.~~ ~~Laborer~~

Reconstructed from City Directories & 1880 Census

William Rose - b.
bur. 3 Sept. 1854 Ogdensburg
Cemetery Records - Book I

m. Margaret S. ?
dau. of
b. abt. 1818 Scotland
d. 18 Mar. 1893 ae 75 yrs.
bur. 20 Mar. 1893

Lived 140 Caroline St., Ogdensburg; widow later at 138 Caroline St.

? Children

William H. - b.
d.
{a druggist at 44 Ford St. - lived 140 Caroline St.
{in 1879 directory
later at 107 Caroline St.
later at 29 LaFayette St.

(Father - ? Rose - b. N.Y.
(Mother - ? ? - b. N.H.

George B. Rose - b. abt. 1828 N.Y.
- bur. 4 May 1887 ae 59 yrs.
(blew his brains out - because of terrible pain in his head)

(a Master Miller; resided 40 New York ave.
9 West River

m. Charlotte ?
dau. of
b. abt. 1830 N.Y.
d.

Children:

William - b. abt. 1864 apprentice architect

Charles E. - b. abt. 1869 student

? Where do these belong ?

Alfred A. Rose - bur. 19 Sept. 1871 (11 yrs.) b. abt. 1860
Ogdensburg Cem. Records Book I

Thomas Rose (blind) fiddler Liv. 205 So. Water St.
(1883 + 1885-6 directories

Augustus Rose gardener Liv. 62 Pine St. (1872 direc.)

from 1880 census

✓ Margaret Rose age 62 b. Scotland -
lived Caroline St -

N.Y. Ave 1880 census -

104-106

✓ Rose, George B. - ae 52 maskmiller - b. N.Y.
✓ father b. N.Y. mother b. N.H.
✓ ", Charlotte ae 50 wife b. N.Y.
✓ ", William ae 16 - son - apprentice architect b. N.Y.
✓ ", Charles " 11 son b N.Y.

1880
52
1828

1870 Census Oswegatchie, N.Y.

377-899 widow Margaret Rose ae 54 Scotland
keeping house

ch. William ae 21 clerk N.Y.
James ae 19 Painter N.Y.
Robert ae 15 at home N.Y.

1863-64 Ogdensburg Directory

✓ Rose, C. J. carpenter, h. Green n. No. R.P.
✓ Rose, Margaret, widow William, h. Caroline n. Fayette

1879- Ogd. Directory

✓ Rose, Lydia, wid ~~Chrd~~ Christjean
h. Barry n. Montgomery
✓ Rose, John, sailor bds. e s. Barry n. Montgomery
✓ Rose, G. B. miller, h. 40 n.y. ave.
✓ Rose, Levi, works in box factory h. 35 Clark
✓ Rose, William, druggist 44 Ind. St. bds. 140 Caroline
✓ Rose, Lydia, wid. Christean, h. 140 Caroline
✓ Rose, ~~Antoni~~ Antoine, laborer, h. 60 Pine

1885 - 1886 -
✓ Rose, George B. miller, h. 40 n.y. ave
✓ " , ~~Margret~~ Margaret, wid William h. 138 Caroline
✓ " , W. H. druggist 44 Ind, h 107 Caroline
✓ " , Joseph, laborer h. 27 South Rossel
✓ " , John, carpenter h 34 Grant
✓ " , Lydia, wid. Christopher J. h 42 Linden
✓ " , Antoine, laborer, bds 42 Linden
✓ " , Thomas (blind) fiddler, h 205 South Water.

Check Washington (Co. 2) Conn. 1790 Census

1872 City Directory ©

✓ Rose, Augustus gardener h. 62 Pine

52 - census 1880 wife Charlotte 50 ✓ Rose, G. B. miller h. 40 [illegible] av. b. N.Y. fa. b. N.Y. mo. b. N.H.

✓ 68 in 1880 Rose, Lydia b. Canada & parents b. Canada wid. Christian b. Canada h. Linden nr. Montgomery

✓ Rose, Levi laborer boards " "

✓ Rose, Antoine son of L. & Christian laborer " " " "

✓ X Rose, Mgt. wid. William h. 120 Caroline

✓ X Rose, Wm. clerk 44 Ford bds. 140 Caroline

✓ Rose, Robert " 72 Ford " " "

1883 City Directory

✓ Rose, G. B. saw miller 9 West River h. 40 N.Y. Ave.

✓ " Chas. E. student bds. 40 N.Y. ave

✓ " Thos. h. 205 So. Water

✓ " Joseph, son L. & Chr. laborer bds. 205 So. Water

✓ " Lydia wid. Christian h. e. side Linden nr. Knap

✓ X " Wm. H. druggist 44 Ford h 127 Caroline

✓ " John son L & Chr. nailer in [illegible] shop h 34 Grant

✓ " Louis ? Lewis son of L. & Chr. ~~bds~~ bds. 34 Grant

✓ X " Mgt. wid. Wm. h. 140 Caroline

1887

✓ X Rose, Wm. H. druggist 44 Ford h 29 LaFayette

✓ " Lydia wid. Christopher h. 42 Linden

✓ " Joseph H. laborer h. 51 Linden

✓ " John " 33 Barry

✓ " Mgt. wid Wm. h. 133 Caroline

✓ " Antoine city [illegible].

✓ " Charlotte wid. Geo. B. h. 40 N.Y. ave b. N.Y.

abt 11 miles
S. of Prescott bet. Brockville
. blue church
bur{ Barbara Heck & husb.
~~wife~~ of Philip Embury

1850 Census

√ Ch. Geo. B. Rose

√√ Wm. ae 16 - apprentice architect b. N.Y.

√ Chas. ae 11 b. N.Y.

Reminiscences of O   974.756 O23

In June 1796 - besides a tribe of Oswegatchie Indians there were not more than half a dozen F. & Eng. fam. lvg in the pres. site of O.

Plattsburgh on the east was the nearest white settlement, with Utica on the so. & Oswego on the W. Vast space bet. these points was a dense forest.

In 1785 the Legis. of the State passed an act authorizing sale of unoccupied lands in No. N.Y. Sale took place in NYC in 1787 when John Taylor for 12 ½ cents an acre bought nearly the whole front of the township of Oswegatchie.

The Amer. settlement proper bgn w/ arr. of Nathan Ford, his black slave Dick & sev. others, who on Aug. 11, 1796 took poss. of the old Fr. barracks.

Louis Hasbrouck - b. 1776, Ulster Co., NY to which place his Huguenot ancestors fled from France during the persecutions. In Aug. 1801 admitted to practise law in Suprem. Court & while at Albany met Judge Ford, who induced him to come to O. & procured for him the app. of Co. Clerk.

He came in 1802 & liked it so well went home & ret. in 1804 w/ bride, a bro., a cousin & 2 slaves; built their house on Ford St.

Apr. 5, 1805 a regim't formed in St. Lawrence Co. inc. names long associated w/ O   Col. Ford, L. Hasbrouck, D.W. Church, John King, Jacob Arnold, Jr.

Baptist Church formed July 29th, 1809 w/ 9 members

Presbyterian Soc. org. Dec. 8th, 1819 w/ 9 males + 9 fem.

1st Episcopal Soc. inc. May 23d 1820

1st ME Ch. inc Feb. 22d 1825

~~Judge Ford~~ had 6 daus.

Samuel Ogden - Catharine
Isabella
Euphemia
Caroline
Gertrude
Elizabeth

Ogdensburg Cemetery Records Book I - burial dates

✓ Wm. Rose - 3 Sept. 1854

? Margarett Rose - 19 June 1856

✓ Alfred A. Rose - 11 yrs. 19 Sept. 1871 b. abt. 1860

[illegible] ✓ George B. Rose - 59 yrs. 4 May 1887 } b. abt. 1828

✓ Margaret S. Rose - 75 yrs. 20 Mar. 1893 } b. abt. 1818
d. 18 Mar.

1790 Census - Mass.

Town	County	Name	Males 16 & upward	Males under 16	Females
Sandwich	Barnstable	Abraham Rose	1	0	2
Sandwich	Barnstable	Anna Rose	0	0	5
Marblehead	Essex	Anne Rose	0	0	3
Dighton	Bristol	Nathaniel Rose	1	1	1
Dighton	Bristol	Thomas Rose	2	2	5
Mt. Washington	Berkshire	Roger Rose	2	2	3
Leyden	Hampshire	Thomas Rose	1	3	3
Norwich	Hampshire	Zebulon Rose	1	1	5
Westfield	Hampshire	Col. Samuel Rose	2	0	5
Scituate	Plymouth	Lab^{2}an Rose	1	2	3
Scituate	Plymouth	Reuben Rose	1	3	3
Hanover	Plymouth	Timothy Rose	3	0	3
Boston	Suffolk	Mrs. Rose	1	3	1

1790 Census - Vermont

Bennington	Bennington	Elijah Rose	1	0	3
Manchester	Bennington	Joel Rose	2	6	3
Winhall	Bennington	Benjamin^{6} Rose same as Joseph^{6}	2	2	2
Winhall	Bennington	Joseph^{6} Rose Benj.^{5}, Joseph^{4}, Edward^{3}, Joseph^{2}, Thomas^{1}	2	1	4
Winhall	Bennington	Nathaniel^{6} Rose same as Joseph^{6}	1	0	2
Charlotte	Chittenden	John Rose	1	0	3
Clarendon	Rutland	John Rose	1	3	3
Pawlet	Rutland	Samuel^{6} Rose same as Joseph^{6}	4	0	2
Poultney	Rutland	Russell^{5} Rose	1	1	4
Rockingham	Windham	^{6}Edward Rose	6	0	4

Gilberts of N.E. etc   Part 2 1959

[illegible] Joseph Rose   m. Milly Sweetland

dau Elizabeth Hale Rose   b. 28 June 1804 Coventry Ct.
d. 31 Mar. 1886 Wethersfield, Ct
m. 21 Apr. 1825 in Coventry - Jasper^7 Gilbert
b. 14 Nov. 1785 Brooklyn Ct.
d. 15 June 1855 No. Coventry, Ct.
10th & youngest child ~~son~~ of John$^{6-5}$, Eleazer$^{4-3}$, Thomas^2 John^1
(+ Rachel Pierce)

ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN
Mrs. Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
August 19, 1977

Mrs. Richard H. Bready
Route 1 Box 451
Eastham, Ma. 02642

Dear Friend,

I notice your query in the recent GENEALOGICAL HELPER. We publish the ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN and in this connection have gathered thousands of Rose records, many of them in New York.

My map does not show Oswegatchie - can you tell me what county this is? I keep my index by names, and then by county, because of the vast number of records I have. I may find something.

Would be glad to hear from you.

Sincerely,

Christine Rose

ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN
Mrs. Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
August 31, 1977

Mrs. Richard H. Bready
Route 1 Box 451
Eastham, Ma. 02642

Dear Friend,

Many thanks for your letter; am so glad to have more data on your family.

Is the DAVID ROSE family in 1820 census of New York? He is not in the list of Roses that we have, in 1820, but he may have been skipped by Ethel. It is so hard to read that old microfilm, and sometimes it is good if more than one person reads the film.

We do have in 1830:

1830 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY
David Rose p 2 Pierpoint
b. [illegible]-20 1 m 10/15; 1 m 30/40 b. 1790-1800 [illegible]
2 b. 1820-25 2 f 5/10; 1 f 30/40 b. 1790-1800

David Rose p 12 Parishville
b. 1815-20 1 m 10/15; 1 m 15/20; 1 m 20/30; 1 m 30/40; 1 m 40/50 b. 1790-1800 b. [illegible]
1 f und 5; 2 f 10/15; 1 f 15/20; 1 f 40/50 b. 1780-1790
b. 1825-30 b. 1815-20 b. 1810-1815 b. [illegible]

Neither of these has been identified.

In 1840 the only Rose in Ethel's list is the one of her family, aged 30/40, living in Canton.

In 1850 there isn't a David Rose listed that could be yours (though yours could have died before then). However, though Ethel does not show RICHARD ROSE in her list, I do find that in AIS index of 1850 new York there is:

RICHARD ROSE, St. Lawrence Co., p 338, Lawrence

I don't have the actual listing...could he be yours? Did your Richard remain in St. Lawrence County?

In the 1860 census of St. Lawrence County, I believe in Stockholm but the city is not clear from Ethel's notes, there is:

392/383				
ROSE, Richard	58	NY	Farmer	$5760/$1500
Harriett	54	Vt.		

Next to them is:

393/384			
ROSE, Hiram son of Richard	33	Vt.	Farmer
[illegible]	32		
Connis ([illegible])	2	Vt.	
Marinda	1/12	NY	

P.2 (Aug. 31, 1977)

Close is:
389/380

ROSE, James Mason	29	Vt.	Farmer
Alvina	18	Vt.	
Harriett Lorraine	6/12	NY	

I would assume that Hiram is a son of Richard, and that James might be another son? The Vt. b.p. would indicate that Richard lived there for a time. Or...could Hiram be a much younger brother of Richard?

I would be eager to hear from you as to whether these are the people you seek. Can you give us anything further on Richard Rose - any dates (death etc.), names of children? Did he live in any other location other than St. Lawrence County? We have so many cards under that name, but they are by counties.

You mentioned that we have little on N.E. and N.Y. Not so! Our mss of the Robert Rose is HUGE...the most complete in existence. We started by correlating the known manuscripts, and then found we were able to add much from our own records - census, wills, war records etc. We had planned to print it, but it is huge...at this time we are p~~a~~reparing research reports from it, though we still hope someday to get it into print.

As to New York, we have a great deal on that state, and are adding to it all the time. When we first started the bulletin we had little on New York, and perhaps that is why you thought we didn't.

I think from what Ethel told me that in the Hiram Rose family in 1860 the wife's name was not given, nor the b.p.

I will be interested in hearing further from you, and I'll be glad to help all we can with David's parentage. Do you know at this point if the David in 1830 Parishville, St. Lawrence County is the one you seek?

My list of 1800 Rose in New York state shows only the following DAVID ROSE:

- David Rose Dutchess Co., town Pawling — also 1790 Census 1-1-3
- David Rose, Orange County, town Cheesecoches — 1790 New Cornwall Town Orange Co. 1-2-1
- David Rose, Suffolk Co., town Smithtown
- David Rose, Suffolk County, town South Hampton

I have the actual listings if you'd like them.

1790 Census { Brookhaven Town (nr. Smithtown)
Suffolk Co.
David 1-1-4

Sincerely,

Christine Rose

ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN

Mrs. Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
September 17, 1977

Mrs. R. Bready
Rt. 1 Box 451
Eastham, Mass. 02642

Dear Friend,

Many thanks for your recent letter and the additional data, which is very helpful.

Is it possible that David Rose is in the 1830 census of Franklin Co., Vt.? Since his son married there in 1828, it seems that it could be a possibility.

I am anxious to identify this David Rose family, and now that I have the data in our master index, I can watch for anything that might connect. Anything atall that turns up as a possible clue I will send on to you.

In the meantime, if you should run into anything further, please let us know for we can then re-check the master index.

Thanks again.

Sincerely,

Christine Rose

P.S. We'd be glad to publish a query for you - no charge. Also, we'd be glad for ANY Rose data you might happen into in your search, as it may help someone else with their Rose line!

Could you
pass this
to someone?

VALUABLE DATA IN ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN!

Important articles have been published in the quarterly "ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN", which averages 30 pages per issue. Included are...

- Francis M. Rose genealogy, Giles Co., Tenn.
- Benjamin Rose genealogy, Robertson Co., Tenn.
- James and Jane (Conover) Rose genealogy, Pr. Wm. Co., Va.
- John Rose genealogy, Surry Co., N.C.
- Hosea Rose genealogy, Burke Co., N.C., Sevier Co., Tenn.
- Wm. 1 Rose // Wm. 2 Rose, Wm. 3 Rose // Rich. 2 Rose // Henry 2 Rose, John 3 Rose, Thos. 3 Rose // - all of the Surry Co., Va. family - lengthy documented articles
- Robert 1 Rose of Wethersfield, Conn. articles
- Louis Moses Rose - survivor of the Alamo - articles
- ROSE CENSUS RECORDS: 1850-60 Texas; 1850 Mo.; 1820-30 Ohio; 1790-1800 N.C.; 1820-30-40-50 Georgia; 1840-50 Ark. and partial 1860; 1850 and 1860 Tex. (partial); 1810 Ky. and index to 1830 Ky.; 1800-1810-1820 S.C.; 1850 Miss.; ?——1800 N.Y. (with notes); index to 1840 Ky.; index to 1840 La.; and others...
- Capt. Lewis Rose of Mercer Co., Ky. - will and several articles
- OHIO MARRIAGE RECORDS: Gallia Co.; Perry Co.; Trumbull Co.; Harrison Co.; Licking Co.; Fairfield Co.; Franklin Co. etc.
- VIRGINIA - all Rose wills prior to 1800 publ. in their entirety
- WAR RECORDS - many abstracts of Rev. War and War of 1812 records
- PENNSYLVANIA - many early wills published
- NEW JERSEY: Wills of Stephen and Ezekiel Rose, genealogy of the David & Hannah (Par) Rose family etc.
- BIBLE RECORDS: Daniel Rose of Va. bible; Thos. Rose of Dinwiddie Co., Va.; McKinsey Rose bible; Reuben Rose bible; Joseph Rose bible; Charles Rose bible; Hamilton Rose bible and many others...
- Randolph Rose family of Schuyler Co., Ill. - lengthy article
- BIOGRAPHIES - many that appeared in early county histories
- NEWS of current family reunions etc.
- Thos. Rose Sr. and Junr. of Granville Co., N.C. - lengthy article

and many, many others.....

Order now!

(Please detach and return with remittance)

TO: ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN
Seymour T. and Christine Rose, Editors
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120

Enclosed is $__________ for ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN as follows:

_____1966 $2.00
_____1967 $2.00
_____1968 $2.00

_____1969 $3.00
_____1970 $3.00
_____1971 $3.00

-____1972 $4.00 1976 - 5^{00}
_____1973 $4.00
_____1974 $4.00 1977 - 5^{00}
_____1975 $4.00

NAME____

Address____

City and State_______________________________ZIP______________

RESEARCH REPORTS AVAILABLE

$3.00 each

The following have not yet appeared in ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN. We are trying to publish such compilations as quickly as possible, but in the meantime we are making research reports available. These reports average 6 to 12 pages; some are considerably longer. Most of them are late 1700 and 1800 period to about 1875.

We are also offering research reports from our ROBERT ROSE of WETHERSFIELD, CONN. mss, and our TORMUT ROSE of Block Island, R.I. mss. These reports are direct line reports; if you order this report, let us know your line of descent.

If you need a report on a family not listed, let us know.

_____ Andrew Rose (w Elizabeth Daniels) Morris Co., N.J.; Utah
_____ Abraham Lacy Rose (w Sarah Rose), Seneca Falls, N.Y.;
  Hamilton Co., O.; Noble Co., Ind.; Marion Co.,Ia.
_____ Anderson Rose (w Mary/Polly Puryear), Mecklenburg Co., Va.;
  Person Co., N.C., desc. to Mo., Tex., Calif.
_____ Abner Rose (w Sally Summers) Giles Co., Tenn.; Lauderdale Co.,
  Ala.; White Co., Tenn.; Surry Co., N.C. - family of editor
_____ Burrell Rose, Nash Co., N.C.
have Benjamin Rose (w Eunice) Bennington Co., Vt.; some sons to
  St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
_____ BEDFORD CO., PA. report on Roses - lengthy
_____ Charles Rose (1st w --Hutchinson; 2nd w Lucinda Goings),
  Gallatin Co., Ky.; King George Co., Va.
_____ David Rose (w Polly) Jackson Co., Tenn.; Pa.
_____ Daniel Rose (w Hannah) Frederick Co., Va.
_____ Ezekiel Rose, Washington Co., Pa.; Ohio
_____ Ezekiel Rose, Hunterdon Co., N.J.
_____ Frederick Rose, Wayne Co., Tenn.; Hardin Co., Tenn. - lengthy
_____ Francis Rose (w Martha/Pattey) Nash Co., N.C.; Southampton Co., Va.
_____ Francis Rose (w Elizabeth Ford) Buncombe Co., N.C.; Tenn.
_____ George Rose (w Ann) Warren Co., N.C.; Bute Co., N.C.
_____ Henry Rose (perh w Jemima) Pope Co., Ill.; Ky.; Ga. - lengthy
_____ Howell H. Rose, Marshall Co., Ala.; Jackson Co., Ala.;
  Jackson Co., Ga. (either her or wife part Cherokee)
_____ John Rose (w Margaret Stevens) Gallia Co., O.; Montgomery Co., Va.
_____ James Rose (w Sarah) Fairfield Co., O.; Hancock Co., O.
  (he son of David and Hannah (Par) Rose of New Jersey, Md. etc.)
_____ John Rose (w Phebe) White Co., Tenn.; N.C.
_____ John Rose (w Elizabeth Seaton) Jefferson Co., Ky.; New Jersey
_____ Matthew Rose (w Faith House) Marshall Co., Ky.; Robertson Co.,
  Tenn.; Edgecombe Co., N.C. (report also available on his
  father Robert Rose of Edgecombe Co., N.C.)
_____ McKenzie Rose (w Kezziah) Roane Co., Tenn.
_____ Nathaniel Rose (w Esther Dorton?) Estill Co., Ky.
_____ Philip Rose (w Ruth) Franklin Co., O.; Penna.
_____ Richard 3 Rose (w Ann Horton) Sussex Co., Va.; Surry Co., Va.
_____ Richard Rose (w Sarah Harrell) Stewart Co., Tenn.; Christian Co.,
  Ky.; Robertson Co., Tenn.
_____ Robert Rose (w Jane?) Montgomery Co., Ky.

Research Reports continued....

______ Robert Rose, Edgecombe Co., N.C. (father of Reuben and Matthew Rose of Robertson Co., Tenn.

______ Sterling Rose (w Nancy) Wilkes Co., N.C.; King & Queen Co., Va.

have Samuel Rose (w Sarah) Bennington Co., Vt.; Dutchess Co., N.Y.; Oneida Co., N.Y.

______ Samuel Rose (w Sarah) Madison Co., Ky.; Jackson Co., Ky.

______ Silas Rose (w Nancy Beatty) Loudoun Co., Va.

______ Samuel Rose (w Lydia Sizemore, Cherokee Indian) Wilkes Co., N.C.

______ Stephen Rose (w Phebe) Morris Co., N.J.

______ Thomas Rose (w Ann Bronner) Franklin Co., Ga.; Pope Co., Ill.

______ Thomas Rose (2nd w Sarah) Wilkes Co., Ga.; Elbert Co., Ga. - lengthy

______ Tychicus Rose, Washington Co., Pa.

______ Thomas Rose (perh m. 1st Polly Brown; m. (2nd?) "Miss Grangyer" or Barbary Crenshaw; m. 3rd Mary/Polly Taylor) Vanderburg Co., Ind.; Ky.; Ga. - lengthy

______ Thomas Rose, White Co., Tenn.; Franklin Co., Tenn.

______ Thomas Rose, Halifax Co., Va.; Rockingham Co., N.C.

______ Washington Rose (w Permelia Robey) Guernsey Co., O.; Pr. Wm. Co., Va.; Loudoun Co., Va.

______ William Rose of Halifax Co., N.C. (desc. into Montgomery Co., Tenn. and Ga.

______ William Rose (w Parthena) Smith Co., Tenn.

______ Col. William Rose (w Elizabeth Meredith) Giles Co., Tenn.; Brunswick Co., Va. (desc. of the Surry Co., Va. family)

______ William Rose (w Martha) Bute Co., N.C.; Franklin Co., N.C.; Southampton Co., Va.

______ Zachariah Rose (Rev.) (w Sarah (Cate) Burch) (2nd wife Ellen Neil) - included in Francis Rose of Buncombe Co., N.C. report

---

ORDER FORM

To: ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN
Seymour T. and Christine Rose, Editors
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120

Enclosed is $____________ ($3.00 each) for research reports marked above (sent postpaid).

Enclosed is $_________ for research report on ROBERT ROSE of Wethersfield, Conn. Line (send your line of descent on separate sheet)

Enclosed is $________ for research report on TORMUT ROSE of Block Island, R.I. line (send your line of descent on separate sheet).

NAME ____

ADDRESS ____

CITY AND STATE ________________________ ZIP __________

ORDER FORM

PUBLICATIONS

ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN
Seymour T. and Christine Rose, Editors
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120

1) ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN (quarterly magazine issued in March, June, September and December). 26-30 pages per issue. Includes census, marriages, wills, etc. and queries.

Check items desired:

_____ 1966 - $2.00
_____ 1967 - $2.00
_____ 1968 - $2.00
_____ 1969 - $3.00
_____ 1970 - $3.00
_____ 1971 - $3.00
_____ 1972 - $4.00
_____ 1973 - $4.00
_____ 1974 - $4.00
_____ 1975 - $4.00
_____ 1976 - $5.00
_____ 1977 - $5.00
_____ 1978 - $5.00

2) _____ "ABSTRACTS OF EARLY VIRGINIA ROSE ESTATES", Wills, Inventories and Administrator's Bonds Before 1850, Christine Rose, 1972, 48 pages, 8½ x 11, fully indexed, printed offset -- $4.00 per copy postpaid

3) _____ "THE BROTHERS CAPT. LEWIS, MATTHIAS AND MARTIN ROSE, SONS OF GOTLIEB/GODLOVE ROSE" of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Indiana and Missouri - The First Four Generations in America, Christine Rose, 1972, 55 pages, 8½ x 11, fully indexed, $4.00 per copy postpaid

4) _____ "REV. ROBERT ROSE OF SCOTLAND, ESSEX COUNTY, VIRGINIA AND ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VIRGINIA" The First Five Generations in America, Christine Rose, 1972, 55 pages, 8½ x 11, printed offset, fully indexed -- $4.00 per copy postpaid

5) _____ "REV. CHARLES ROSE OF SCOTLAND & WESTMORELAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA" The First Four Generations in America, Christine Rose, 1976, 34 pages, 8½ x 11, printed offset, fully indexed -- $4.00 per copy postpaid

6) _____ "ANDREW ROSE FAMILY OF BUCKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA AND MERCER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA" The First Five Generations in America, Christine Rose, 1977, 81 pages, 8½ x 11, printed offset, fully indexed -- $5.00 per copy postpaid

The above booklets are soft cover.

- -

TO: ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN, Seymour T. and Christine Rose, Editors
1474 Montelegre Dr., San Jose, Ca. 95120

Enclosed is $_______________for items marked above.

NAME____

ADDRESS____

CITY AND STATE_____________________________ZIP______________

Ne

~~35~~

17

18

New York
1790 Census

			males 16 & up - males under 16 - females	
Jeffers -	Lodowick	103-C	1-4-2	Caughnawaga Montgomery Co., N.Y.
"	Robert	16-C	2-1-6	Ballstown, Albany Co., N.Y.
"	Robert, Jun.r	16-B	1-0-1	" " " "
"	Samuel	90-A	1-3-2	Phillipstown, Dutchess Co. N.Y.
"	Thomas	29-C	1-0-0	Halfmoon Town Albany Co. "
"	Thomas	51-B	2-5-7	Stillwater, Albany Co. "
"	Will.m	32-C	1-0-3	Pittstown, Albany Co. "
Jeffery	Mary	124-C	0-0-5	NY City, North Ward N.Y. Co. N.Y
Jefferys	Joseph	51-A	1-2-2	Stillwater, Albany Co. "
Jeffries	John	198-C	1-0-3	Greenburgh, Westchester Co. "
"	William	198-C	3-3-5	" " " "

Rose,	David	87-C	1-1-3	Pawling, Dutchess Co. NY
"	"	144-C	1-2-1	New Cornwall, Orange Co. N.Y.
"	"	160-B-	1-1-4	Brookhaven, Suffolk Co. N.Y.
"	Jacob	106-B	1-2-3	Chemung Town, Montgomery Co. NY
"	"	140-C	2-5-1	Haverstraw, Orange Co. NY

1790 VT. No Jeffers/Jeffery/Jefferys/Jeffries
No David or Jacob Rose
1800 VT. No Jeffers/Jeffery/Jefferys/Jeffries
No David or Jacob Rose

Savage Vol. II
D-J

Jeffrey / Jeffries / Jeffery

David of Boston, merchant m. 15 Sept. 1686, Elizabeth d/o John Usher
had ch.

1. Jane b. 4 July 1687
2. John b. 5 Feb. 1689
3. David b. 15 June 1690
4. Elizabeth b. 12 Feb. 1692
5. Rebecca b. 9 Dec. 1693
6. Sarah b. 4 May 1695
7. Frances b. 12 July 1696
8. Peter b. 18 Nov. 1697

all ch. living when his wife d.
27 June 1698

Savage Vol III

Rose, Robert ⚲ in the "Francis" from Ipswich, Suffolk Co., Eng. Apr. 3 1634
ae 40 w/ wife Margery 40 & 8 ch.
John 15, Robert 15, Elizabeth 13, Mary 11, Samuel 9, Sarah 7,
Daniel 3 & Dorcas 2

(3)

JOEL ROSE, son of Samuel Rose (Sr.), was born 2 March 1748 (bible record), d. 31 Aug. 1819 ae 72 yrs. (tbs., rec. Lysander, Onondago Co., N.Y.), mar. 4 July 1774 (rec. Courthouse, Manchester, Vt.), RACHEL ROBERTS b. 20 Oct. 1751 (bible), d. 29 July 1819 ae 68 yrs. (tbs. Lysander, Onondago Co., N.Y.).

Children: ROSE. Rec. Manchester (now Bennington Co.) Vt.
i. Isaac b. 20 Nov. 1774
ii. Joel b. 11 Nov. 1776
iii. Hannah b. 6 Oct. 1778 (m. ---Parrish?)
(8) iv. William b. 28 Oct. 1780; to Tioga Co., Pa.
v. Peter b. 20 Sept. 1782
vi. Martin b. 6 May 1785
vii. Ezra b. 9 Aug. 1787 (or 7 Aug.)
viii. Levicy (dau) b. 17 June 1789
ix. Levi b. 17 June 1791
x. Nancy b. 30 Sept. 1794

Ezra and Nancy on bible records, but not on town records, per Catherine Hurd data. Hannah Parrish deceased at time of his will. Will of Joel Rose names Isaac, Joel, Hannah, William, Levi and Ezra, from Catherine Hurd data.

SOURCE REFERENCES:

--- Manchester (now Bennington Co.) Vt.
Joel Rose was one of appraisers of estate of
ARRA ROSE (his brother) decd. 29 March 1785.

--- Manchester (now Bennington Co.) Vt.
Joel Rose deed yeoman of Manchester...for
30 pounds 6 shillings...to John Hitchcock of same place. 26 Apr. 1792. Signed: Joel Rose. Rec. 17 Oct. 1782

1790 Census Manchester Town, Bennington Co., Vt.
JOEL ROSE - 2-6-3

1800 Census - where?

1810 Census - where?

--- DAR INDEX - Joel Rose b. 2 Mar. 1748 m. Rachel---. Roberts
see p. 2 too
Samuel Rose Sr.

WHO IS? Hortontown Cemetery, Onondago Co., N.Y.
Grave of JOEL ROSE who d. 5 Apr. 1837 ae 35 yr 3 m 19 d.

(4)

JOSHUA ROSE, son of Samuel Rose (Sr.) b. 1755-1774, married 23 Aug. 1781 Manchester (now Bennington Co.) Vt., HANNAH HOWARD b. 1755-1774.

Children: ROSE. Others?
i. Amme b. 26 May 1782 (or Anne?) Manchester VR - 1st ch.
ii. Rachel b. 13 Oct. 1783 Manchester VR
iii. Joshua b. 17 Aug. 1785 Manchester VR
iv. Phebe b. 17 Jan. 1787 Manchester VR

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1800 Census Oneida Co., New York - assumption that this is the same person

JOSHUA ROSE: 4 m und 10; 1 m 10/16; 1 m 26/45
2 f 10/16; 1 f 16/26; 1 f 26/45

(5)

ABRAHAM ROSE, son of Samuel Rose (Sr.) b. 1 Apr. 1767 Manchester, Vt., d. 17 Aug. 1836 or 1838 Hornellsville, Steuben Co., N.Y., m. 1st ca 1788 ______________; m. 2nd 10 Mar. 1791 Manchester, (now Bennington Co.) Vt., RACHEL HAWS (per VR). To Oneida Co., N.Y. 1791 or 1792. To Steuben Co., N.Y. about 1814. Wife born 30 Aug. 1769 Burlington, Chittenden Co., Vt., d. 1841 Hornellsville, Steuben Co., N.Y.

Children: ROSE. First marriage
i. James b. 1789 Manchester, Vt...son in father's 1800 census Oneida Co., N.Y. but not in 1810... may be the James Rose in 1820 Ontario Co., N.Y. with Hirum Rose

Children: Second marriage - all born Oneida Co., NY
(9) i. Samuel Sidney b. 1 July 1792 Rome, N.Y.
ii. Daniel b. Sept. 1793 Rome, N.Y., d. 1817
iii. Louise b. 24 Jan. 1796 Rome, N.Y. d. 1856
(10) iv. Hyrum b. 13 Apr. 1799 Rome, N.Y., d. 1858 (listed 1810 and 1820 census Ontario Co., N.Y. if he is the same person)
(11) v. Abraham b. 5 Oct. 1803 Utica, N.Y., m. Catherine Nicholson
vi. Jerusha b. 11 Mar. 1806 Utica, N.Y. (twin)
vii. Rachel b. 11 Mar. 1806 Utica, N.Y. (twin) d. 1830
viii. William Warren b. 11 Apr. 1811 Utica, N.Y. d. 1824
ix. Caleb Bancrof b. 31 Aug. 1813 Utica, N.Y. d. 1861

SOURCE REFERENCES:

--- data of Dora Duncan and Illa Pond

1800 Census Oneida Co., N.Y.
ABAM (sic) ROSE p 212A, Rome
3 m und 10; 1 m 10/16; 1 m 26/45
1 f und 10; 1 f 26/45

1830 Census Steuben Co., N.Y.
ABRAHAM ROSE p 412 (would be his son), Howard
1 m 20/30 1 f 20/30

ABRAHAM ROSE p 417, Howard
1 m und 5; 1 m 15/20; 1 m 60/70
1 f 60/70

(6)

ARA/ARRA ROSE, son of Samuel Rose (Sr.), b. ?, d. 2 Dec. 1784 Manchester (now Bennington Co.) Vt., m. 21 July 1774 Manchester (VR) MARIAM SOPER both of Manchester, Charlotte Co., (N.Y.). She m. 2nd 30 Oct. 1785 Manchester (VR) to HENRY HEWITT/HEWET.

NOTE: Manchester was originally part of Charlotte Co., N.Y.

Children: ROSE.
i. Stephen b. 18 Feb. 1776 Manchester VR
ii. Abel b. 5 Sept. 1777 same
iii. Lydia b. 13 Aug. 1779 same
iv. Chloe b. 8 Oct. 1781 same
v. Sarah b. 17 Nov. 1783 same

(Wife by 2nd marriage had Ara Hewett b. 13 Aug. 1787 and others)

SOURCE REFERENCES:

--- Rec. 1st and 2nd Presby. Church, City of New York July 21, 1774 Ara Rose - Miriam Soper, both of Manchester, Charlotte Co. (NY)

--- Manchester, Vt. Estate of ARA ROSE late of Manchester, indicates he left 5 children viz Stephen, Lydia, Chloe, Sarah and Abel...calls Meriam Hewitt relict of Ara Rose. Manchester Probate District

March 7, 1797...Lydia Rose, Chloe Rose and Sarah Rose, minors of Ara Rose late of Manchester decd make choice of John Howell of Sunderland, guardian.

14 Aug. 1786, acct. estate, a few names include Joshua Rose, Samuel Rose, widow Sarah Rose.

29 Mar. 1785, adm. gr. Capt. Silas Goodrich and Mr. Timothy Mead Jr., estate ARRA ROSE late of Manchester, decd. John Roberts and Joel Rose, appr., Dec.,4, 178_7_

Inventory 14 Aug. 178_6_ mentions Joshua Rose, Samuel Rose's acct., widow Sarah Rose.

(7)

SAMUEL 3 ROSE (Samuel 2, Samuel 1) was born 5 Jan. 1774, died ?, married CHARLOTTE McINTYRE, her data unknown.

Children: ROSE.
i. Samuel b. 1801
ii. Charlotte b. 1803
iii. William b. 1804
iv. John b. 1806
v. Martha b. 1808
vi. Hugh b. 1811
vii. Ezra b. 1813
viii. Sarah b. 1816
ix. Jared b. 1818
x. Henry b. 1822
xi. Ira b. 1825

(8)

WILLIAM 3 ROSE (Joel 2, Samuel 1) b. 28 Oct. 1780 Manchester (now Bennington Co.) Vt. (VR), died 10 May 1852 ae 71 yr., 6 mo., 12 da. (tbs.) at Roseville or Rutland, Tioga Co., Pa., mar.(1) DIADAMIA COREY (bible), b. 11 Aug. 1781 (computed from tbs.), d. 21 Aug. 1843 ae 62 yr. 10 days, died Roseville, Tioga Co., Pa.; William Rose m. 2nd PHEBE---.

Children: ROSE. (Will mentions wife Phebe, evid. a 2nd wife)
i. Erastus b. ca 1803, d. 3 Nov. 1875 ae 72-10-11
ii. Royal b. ca 1815 d. 10 Nov. 1865 ae 50 y 17 d, mar. Mariett A.---
iii. William b. ca 1809, d. 6 May 1871 ae 62-2-14, m. Jane--- who d. 6 Sept. 1862 ae 45-7-9
iv. (Dr.) Joel m. Elvira---; had dau. Elizabeth who d. 22 Dec. 1853 ae 4 m 1 d
v. Lanson
vi. (Dr.) Levi
vii. Elmer
viii. Celestia (b. ca 1818) d. 1 July 1851 ae 33-9-25, m. A. Humphrey

SOURCE REFERENCES:

--- TOMBSTONE RECORDS from Cemetery at Roseville, Tioga Co., Pa.

--- Catherine Hurd data

(9)

SAMUEL SIDNEY 3 ROSE (Abraham 2, Samuel 1) born 1 July 1792 Rome, Oneida Co., N.H. - further unknown.

Is he:

1830 Census Steuben Co., N.Y.
SAMUEL ROSE p 417, Howard
1 m und 5; 1 m 10/15; 1 m 40/50
3 f und 5; 1 f 5/10; 1 f 10/15; 1 f 30/40

This is a guess based on the fact that Abraham Rose was there in this 1830 census.

(10)

HYRUM ROSE (Abraham 2, Samuel 1) b. 13 Apr. 1799 Rome, Oneida Co., N.Y., evidently listed 1810 and 1820 census Ontario Co., N.Y. (no proof same person?). Supposed to be listed there in 1820 with 1/2 brother James Rose.

Children: ROSE. Unknown

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1810 Census Ontario Co., N.Y.
HYRUM ROSE, Phelps p 810
1 m 26/45
1 f und10; 1 f 16/26

This can't be him...this Hyrum Rose is older...

1830 Census Steuben Co., N.Y.
HIRAM ROSE p 395, Wheeler
1 m und 5; 1 m 10/15; 1 m 30/40
1 f 20/30

Assumptive that this is the same person....

(11)

ABRAHAM 3 ROSE (Abraham 2, Samuel 1) b. 5 Oct. 1803 Utica, Oneida Co., N.Y., d. 9 Sept. 1884 Farmington, Davis Co., Utah age 81, mar. 7 Mar.1830 at ? to CATHERINE NICHOLSON b. 22 Dec. 1806 Palmyra, Lbnn., Pa., d. 1881 at ?., dau. of Jonathan and Betsy(Swingle) Nicholson, (per bio.).

Children: ROSE.
i. Adeline b. 2 Dec. 1831 Howard, Steuben Co., N.Y.
ii. William Warren b. 6 May 1833 Howard, Steuben Co., N.Y., d. Nov. 1899, m. 4 Dec. 1853 Lorinda Larner OR MIRANDA GARNER
iii. Betsy or Elizabeth b. 17 July 1835 Howard, Steuben Co., N.Y., m. 18 May 1852 Nathaniel Underwood
iv. Orson Hyde b. 25 Mar. 1837 Howard, Steuben Co., N.Y.
v. Ann Victoria b. 21 June 1839 m. 5 Oct. 1857 Wm. K. Rice
vi. Alley Stephen b. 6 Mar. 1841 Carthage, Athens Co., O., m. 12 Apr. 1863 Alvira E. Smith
vii. Martha b. 15 May 1843 Carthage, Athens Co., O., m. 5 May 1843 Allen Burk
viii. Erastus Francisco b. 26 Aug. 1847 Council Bluff, Ia., m. 4 Jan. 1868 Josephine Robinson; he d. 4 Jan. 1910

SOURCE REFERENCES:

--- Manchester, Vt. Probate Court 13 Oct. 1785...
27 Mar. 1782 prob. estate Samuel Rose late of Manchester etc...

1830 Census Steuben Co., N.Y.
ABRAHAM ROSE p 412, Howard
1 m 20/30 1 f 20/30

--- BIOGRAPHY Pioneers and Prominent Men of Utah, Frank Esshom, 1966, Salt Lake City, bio. of Abraham Rose p 1140-41, also of son Alley Stephen Rose

NOTE: Martha Rose #7 mar. Allen Burk 9 Sept. 1844, d. Dec. 23, 1863 Farmington, Davis Co., Utah leaving two small children Edgar Abraham Burk b. 9 Feb. 1861 Farmington, Utah and Martha Ann Burk b. 13 Dec. 1863 Farmington, Utah d. Feb. 24, 1948. Traced by:
Illa J. Pond, P. O. Box 428, Springerville, Ariz. 85938

Erastus Francisco Rose #8 was father of Mary Ballard, 142 Adams St., Twin Falls, Id.

data as of April 1978

Mrs. Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120

MRS. RICHARD H. BREADY
RT. 1 BOX 451
EASTHAM, MASS. 02642

BENJAMIN ROSE FAMILY

Bennington County, Vermont -

NOTE: The following is subject to corrections, additions etc. and is only for the purpose of further research.

(1)

see "Jenne" Chart

BENJAMIN 5 ROSE (Joseph 4, Edward 3, Joseph 2, Thomas 1 of Stonington, Conn.) was b. 21 Feb. 1725 Bolton, Conn. He was son of Joseph^{4} and Patience (Ellston) Rose. He mar. 2 Feb. 1758 Northfield, Mass., EUNICE BROOKS of Montague, Mass. Her data unknown, but she was living when he made his will. Eunice Brooks dau of Nathaniel & Abigail (Allen) Brooks b. 5/2/1739 May 2 Montague, Mass.

Benjamin Rose came to Northfield, Mass. in 1748 with father, soldier there in 1757, to Wenhall, Vt. before 1783.

Benjamin Rose died between 6 Aug. 1785 (date of will) and 6 Jan. 1787 (date of inventory), of Winhall, Bennington Co., Vt. at time of death. Will names wife Eunice. (Brooks from Francis R. Jenne Feb. 10/86)

Children: ROSE. Harlan F. Torrey says the first 7 b. at
Northfield, Mass.

See p. 3 p. 4
(2) i. Benjamin^{6} bp 10 June 1759, m. Jane--- (Gaeve - acc. TO Francis R. Jenne)
(3) ii. Joseph^{6} b. 24 Dec. 1760 (Natl. Arch. Rev. file), bp. 19 Apr. 1761
iii. Eunice^{6} bp 17 Oct. 1762, d.y.? I infer that there were two by the name of Eunice, for this Eunice was bp BEFORE Nathaniel, but the will names youngest children in order as Eunice, Freedom, Lucinda, John, Samuel and Huldah
p. 5 (4) iv. Nathaniel^{6} bp 1 July 1764, m. Anna---
" (5) v. Eunice^{6} (again - see note above) b. ca 1765
" (6) vi. Freedom^{6} b. ca 1767, bp 10 June 1770
" (7) vii. Lucinda^{6} b. ca 1769 bp 10 June 1770 (did she m. Aaron Wheeler?)
see p. 6 (8) viii. John^{6} b. ca 1772 Mass., m. 1803 Pawlet, Vt. Polly Wood b. 1783
p. 7 (9) ix. Samuel^{6} b. ca 1774
" (10) x. Huldah^{6} b. ca 1776

SOURCE REFERENCES:

--- Will of BENJAMIN ROSE of Winhall, Bennington Co., Vt., dated 6 Aug. 1785, we don't have date it was proved. To sons: Benjamin, Joseph, Nathaniel, John, Samuel. Daughters: Eunice, Freedom, Lucinda, Huldah. Names youngest children in order as Eunice, Freedom, Lucinda, John, Samuel and Huldah. Exec.: son Joseph. Signed: Benjamin Rose. Witn: Ephraim Whitney, Ebenezer Whitney, Elisha Whitney.

--- INVENTORY of estate of Benjamin Rose deceased, recorded immediately following the will, inventory dated 6 Jan. 1787, exhibited Feby 26, 1787. Asa Beebee and Ephraim Whitney, Appraisers. (Photocopy of will and inventory in possession of Ethel Rose Wagner).
Ogdensburg, N.Y.

(2)

BENJAMIN ROSE (son of Benjamin) b. 1759 (tbs), bp 10 June 1759 Northfield, Mass., d. 31 Mar. 1839 (tbs., aged 80 yrs. , buried Crary Mills Ceme., St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., mar. JANE --- b. ca 1763, buried with husband, her parentage unknown. d. 23 Aug. 1845 in her82 year (tbs.).

1845
81
1764

No will of Benjamin Rose located.

Children: ROSE.

(11) i. Benjamin b. ca 1789, m. 1st Eleanor Squires, 2nd Sally---
(12) ii. Samuel b. ca 1793-94, m. Minerva Walton
iii. Hezekiah b. 29 June 1794 Dorset, Vt. (VR), in 1820 census of Canton, St. Lawr. Co., NY as 2 m und 10; 1 m 26/45; 1 f 16/26 - no further after this date
iv. Daniel b. 13 Oct. 1796 Dorset, Vt. (VR), evid. died or moved before 1820 census - not in St. Lawr. Co., NY 1820 census
(13) v. Elijah b. 7 July 1798 Dorset, Vt. (VR), m. Avis--- Walton dau. of Thomas
(14) vii. Elisha b. 26 Dec. 1801 Dorset, Vt. (VR), m. Hannah D. Bradley
viii. Patte (female) b. 19 Nov. 1803 Dorset, Vt. (VR) - not on Ethel Rose Wagner records, added per VR
vi. Hannah b. 17 Apr. 1800 Dorset, Vt. (VR)

SOURCE REFERENCES:

--- VR of Dorset, Vt. (sent by Doris Maycock, taken from microfilm Syracuse, N.Y. Library)

--- Records of Ethel Rose Wagner by sister Gertrude Rose Davenport

mEB- 1800 Census Dorset, Bennington Co., Vt. Ben Rose 4 m under 10 2 m 10-16 no m 16-26 1 m 26-45
1 f " " no f " no f " 1 f "

1820 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
BENJAMIN ROSE, Canton: 3 m 16/26; 1 m 45+
2 f 16/26; 1 f 45+

1830 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
BENJ. ROSE, Canton, p 122: 1 m 20/30; 1 m 70/80
1 f 15/20; 1 f 60/70

--- DEEDS - Winhall, Bennington Co., Vt.

1) Benjamin Rose of Dorset, Vt., yeoman, to Joseph Rose of Winhall, yeoman, 27 Apr. 1796. Signed: Benjamin Rose, evid. rec. 6 Oct. 1800 when Benjamin Rose appeared, also says Jane wife of Benj., Winhall 6 Oct. 1800 - no explanation. (Abs. from Ethel Rose Wagner)

2) Samuel Stevens Esq. to Benjamin Rose and Joseph Rose, yeoman, Lot #5 3rd Range 570 acres Jan. 20, 178-. Witn: Epherim Whitney, Nathaneal Brown. Winhall 1 Oct. 1800, Also shows 1 May 1787 (abs. from Ethel Rose Wagner)

3) Samuel Stevens to Benjamin Rose, Winhall, Vt., 1783, witn: Nathaneal Brown, Epherim Whitney. Oct. 30, 1783. Evid. reg. May 1787 (or 1801?) (abs from Ethel Rose Wagner.)

Samuel Stevens appeared and signed 1787. Witn: Nathaniel Brown; Eph. Whitney. Winhall 1801 (date of recordation?).

(3)

JOSEPH ROSE (son of Benjamin Rose) born 24 Dec. 1760 Northfield, Hampshire Co., Mass. (per his Rev. file), bp 19 Apr. 1761 (records of Harlan F. Torrey), served Rev. War - see National Archives S23400.

His papers show that he lived in Hampshire County, Mass. for 23 years, then to Bennington Co., Vt. for 17 years, then to Chenango,Co., N.Y. In 1833 was resident of Sherburne, latter county.

He probably married, but data and children unknown.

Children: ROSE. Unknown

SOURCE REFERENCES:

--- National Archives S23400 for Rev. War pension file which gives his birthdate and place of birth - also his residences since the war, and his war record. (Partial papers in possession of Seymour T. Rose)

--- DEEDS, Winhall, Bennington Co., Vt.

1) Nathaneal and Joseph Rose to Cyrenius Chapen, 130 pounds lawful money; 90 acres being 50 in Lot 6, 10 in lot 6, and 30 acres in Lot #5. Dated 13 Oct. 1796. Signed: Nathaniel Rose, Joseph Rose. Witn: Samuel French?, Ebenezer Whitney. They proved deed personally 30 Sept. 1799. (From xerox provided by Ethel Rose Wagner)

2) Joseph Rose to Charles Hunt, 1 Sept. 1800. Witn: Charles Clark, John Brooks, evid. recorded 8 Jan. 1801. Also shows 8 Sept. 1800. (Abs. from Ethel Rose Wagner)

3) Benjamin Rose of Dorset, Vt., yeoman to Joseph Rose of Winhall, Vt., yeoman, 27 Apr. 1796. Signed: Benjamin Rose, evid rec 6 Oct. 1800 when Benjamin Rose appeared, evid. the name of Jane, wife of Benjamin, also appeared on document. Shows also date 6 Oct. 1800. (Abs. from Ethel Wagner)

4) Samuel Stevens Esq to Benjamin and Joseph Rose, yeoman, Lot #5 3rd Range 570 acres Jan. 20, 178-. Witn: Epherim Whitney, Nathaneal Brown. 1 Oct. 1800. Also shows 1 May 1787 - unclear. (Ethel Rose Wagner)

(4)

NATHANIEL ROSE (son of Benjamin Rose) b. ca 1763, m. ANNA---, no further. He bp. 1 July 1764 Northfield, Mass.

Children: ROSE. Unknown.

SOURCE REFERENCES:

--- Winhall, Bennington Co., Vt. - Nathaneal and Joseph Rose to Cyrenius Chapen - see previous section for details.

--- Winhall, Bennington Co., Vt. Epherim Whitney to Nathaniel Rose and wife Anna, Feb. 14, 1796, names mentioned Dr. Cyrenius Chapin survey. Witn: Epherim Whitney; Anna Rose. Winhall March 1801. Also shows 24 Feb. 1801 appeared Epherim Whitney.
(Abs. from Ethel Rose Wagner)

(5)

EUNICE ROSE (daughter of Benjamin Rose) b. ca 1765 - she may be the Eunice bp 17 Oct. 1762 Northfield, Mass., but see notes on page 1 of this outline. No further.

(6)

FREEDOM ROSE (daughter of Benjamin Rose) b. ca 1767, bpt 10 June 1770 Northfield, Mass. - no further.

(7)

LUCINDA ROSE (daughter of Benjamin Rose) b. ca 1769, bp. 10 June 1770 Northfield, Mass. - is she the Lucinda Rose whose marriage is recorded Winhall, 16 Dec. 1799, to AARON WHEELER, Dorset? Probably, but no proof.

(8)

JOHN ROSE (son of Benjamin Rose) b. ca 1772 Mass., d. ? (after 1860 census), mar. (perh. 2nd because of age at marriage) 22 Dec. 1803 Rutland, Co., Vt., Pawlett, by Rev. John Griswold (per VR), to POLLY WOOD b. ca 1783 Mass. or Vt., her parentage unknown, her death unknown but living in 1860. Both burials unknown.

Children: ROSE.
(15) i. David W. b. 1804 m. Teresa Beach
(16) ii. John jr. b. 1805-06 m. Betsey Colton
(17) iii. Royal b. ca 1807 m. Laura Wood
iv. Orange - no further
(18) v. Ahira b. 1814 d. 1875 m. Rhoda Newell
(19) vi. Martin E. b. 1816, m. Eliza McMannus

NOTE: All the above children buried Crary Mills Cemetery, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1800 Census Rutland Co., Vt.
JOHN ROSE, Pawlett, living alone aged 26/45
next to Samuel Rose

1810 Census Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
JOHN ROSE: 3 m und 10; 1 m 26/45
1 f 26/45

1820 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
JOHN ROSE, Canton: 4 m und 10; 2 m 10/16; 1 m 16/26
1 f 26/45
If this is he, there should be male listed older!!

1830 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
JOHN ROSE, Canton: 2 m (15/20?); 1 m 20/30; 1 m 50/60
1 f 40/50

1840 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. JOHN ROSE SR., Canton
1 m 60/70 1 f 50/60

1850 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
333/334

ROSE, John	78 m	Mass.	
Polly	67 f	Mass.	(1860 says Vt.)
Royal	43 m	N.Y.	
Laura	33 f	Vt.	
Amelia	3 f	N.Y.	
Royal jr.	1 m	N.Y.	

1860 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Canton, 856/887

ROSE, John jr.	54	N.Y.	$3800/$500
Betsy	48	Canada	
FULLER, James	14	N.Y.	
ROSE, John	88	Mass.	
Polly	78	Vt.	(1850 says Mass.)

(9)

SAMUEL^6 ROSE (son of Benjamin^5 Rose) b. ca 1774, further unknown.

Children: ROSE. Unknown

SOURCE REFERENCES: ~~1790~~ ~~Census~~ ~~Pawlet, Rutland Co. Samuel Rose~~ ~~4 Males 16+~~

1800 Census Rutland Co., Vt.
SAMUEL ROSE, Pawlet~~t~~, he was aged 45+, lived next to John Rose
listed with 1 female under 10 1 female 45+

this could not be the Samuel b. ca 1774 unless mistake in census records & should be m+f. 26-45

(10)

HULDAH^6 ROSE (daughter of Benjamin^5 Rose) b. ca 1776 - further unknown.

(11)

BENJAMIN ROSE (Benj., Benj.) b. 1789, d. 14 May 1842 (tbs) aged 53 yrs., buried Brick Chapel Ceme. near Canton, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. - stones good condition, buried next to first wife ELEANOR SQUIRES who d. 23 July 1829 aged 38 (she is buried beside her father Isaac Squires and mother Content).

Benjamin Rose mar. 2nd SALLY---- perhaps mother of Betsey Jane and Huldah.

Children: ROSE. Per will. Not in order
(20) i. William B. b. ca 1821 m. Caroline---; see 1860 St. Lawr. Co., N.
ii. Content b. ca 1823? m. Moses H. Davis
iii. Patty b. ca 1825 m. Norman Booth
iv. Betsey Jane b. ca 1831
(21) iv. Alfred b. ca 1827 m. Rob--erta---; see 1860 St. Lawr. Co., N.Y.
v. Hepsible? see will
vi. Huldah
also a m b. 1810-1820 - d.y.?
SOURCE REFERENCES: f b. 1810-1820 d.y.?
f b. 1815-1820, home in 1830

1820 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
BENJAMIN ROSE jr., Canton: 2 m und 10; 1 m 16/26
2 f und 10; 1 f 26/45

1830 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
BENJ. ROSE jr. p 122, Canton:
1 m und 5; 1 m 10/15; 1 m 40/50
3 f 5/10; 1 f 10/15; 1 f 40/50

--- Will of BENJAMIN ROSE jr. of town of Pierpont, St. Lawrence Co., NY - names wife Sally, daughter Content, wife of Moses H. Davis; dau. Patty, wife of Norman Booth; dau. Huldah; dau. Betsey Jane; sons William and "Alford". Exec.: son William and wife Sally. Dated: 14 May 1842 Signed: Benjamin Rose Jun. Witn: Allen S. Clapp; Parker Roirson?; Samuel Rose. (Xerox from Ethel Rose Wagner)
Also to Hepsible? (interlined, hard to read, doesn't say "dau")
We don't have date the will was proved.

1840 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.: BENJAMIN ROSE, Pierrepont
1 m 10/15; 1 m 20/30; 1 m 50/60 1 f 5/10; 2 f 15/20; 1 f 20/30; 1f 50/60

NOTE: Son William B. Rose listed 1850-1860-1870 Canton, St. Lawrence Co., NY census.

1850 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
232/232 Pierrepoint

ROSE,	Alfred	23	N.Y.	farmer $1000
	Sally	60	Mass.	(would be mother)
	Betsy	19	N.Y.	(evid. sister)

(12)

SAMUEL ROSE (Benj., Benj.) b. ca 1793-94 Vt., died 29 Aug. 1874 Russell, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. (per War of 1812 pension file), mar. 4 Mar. 1819 Canton, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. (pension file) MINERVA WALTON b. ca 1793 Vt.

Children: ROSE. Perh. not complete list
i. Laura b. 1820 (tbs.) d. 29 May 1842 (tbs.) buried Crary Mills Ceme., St. Law. Co., N.Y. ae ~~2~~ 22
ii. Eliza A. b. 1822 (tbs.) d. 12 Aug. 1845 (tbs.) ae 23, buried Crary Mills Ceme., St. Law. Co., N.Y.
(22a) iii. Henry b. ca 1827 m. Sarah ---
(22b) iv. Christian or Chester b. ca 1828 N.Y.
(23) v. Benjamin S. b. ca 1831 N.Y., m. Clara ---; see 1870 census St. Law. Co., N.Y.
(24) vi. Cyrus b. ca 1833 N.Y.
vii. Lucinda b. ca 1837 N.Y.

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1820 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
SAMUEL ROSE, Canton: 1 m 26/45
1 f und 10/ 1 f 26/45

1830 Census - where?

1840 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
SAMUEL ROSE, Canton: 2 m 5/10; 2 m 10/15; 1 m 40/50
1 fund 5; 1 f 15/20; 1 f 20/30; 1 f 40/50

1850 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Canton 322/343

ROSE, Samuel	57	m	Vt.
Minerva	57	f	Vt.
Christine ian	22	m	N.Y.
Benjamin	19	m	N.Y.
Cyrus	17	m	N.Y.
Lucinda	13	f	N.Y.

1860 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Canton 878/910

ROSE, Samuel	67	Vt.	farmer
Minerva	67	Vt.	keeping house
Benjamin	29	NY	farm laborer $400
Clara M.	28	---	House work

1870 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Russell 264/262

ROSE, Samuel	77	Vt.	retired farmer
Minerva	77	Vt.	keeps house
Chester	42	NY	carpenter
Cyrus	37	NY	carpenter
Lucinda	33	NY	keeps house

--- 1812 WAR PENSION FILE: shows Samuel Rose b. ca 1794 d. Russell, St. Law. Co., NY 29 Aug. 1874, enl Canton, mar. 4 Mar. 1819 Minerva Walton in Canton she b. ca 1793. A child Cyrus named in these papers. (We have x)

(13)

ELIJAH ROSE (Benj., Benj.) b. 7 July 1798 Dorset, Vt. (VR), d. 2 Oct. 1869 So. Canton, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., m. AVIS Walton dau. of Thomas Walton b. 1795.

Children: ROSE. None

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1830 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
ELIJAH ROSE, Canton p 122: 1 m 20/30; 1 m 30/40
1 f 30/40

1860 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Potsdam
1119
ROSE, Elijah 65 Vt. farmer
Avis 65 Vt.

1840 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
ELIJAH ROSE, Canton
1 m 30/40; 1 m 15/20
1 f 20/30; 1 f 40/50

(14)

ELISHA ROSE (Benj., Benj.) b. 26 Dec. 1801 Dorset, Vt. (VR) (1802 per data of Leslie W. Rose), d. ?, m. 28 Oct. 1830 (where?) to HANNAH D. BRADLEY b. 19 Sept. 1811 Holowell (state?), d. unknown, her parentage unknown.

Children: ROSE.

i. Alexander b. 1 May 1833 Canton, N.Y., d. 23 Apr. 1901 Mingo, Jasper Co., Ia., m. May 1852 Sophia Knapp b. 17 Jan. 1832 d. 6 Feb. 1914
ii. Eunice Diana b 18 May 1834 Canton, N.Y., d. 28 May 1915 Crary Mills, St. Lawr. Co., N.Y., m. 5 May 1849 Jeddish Carr b. 20 Sept. 1827
iii. Zada M. b. 17 Oct. 1837 - may be "Lidia" listed ae 12 in 1850 census - perhaps mis-read. Name of Zada M. from Leslie W. Rose
iv. Benjamin b. 15 Nov. 1840, m. Huldah Reams

SOURCE REFERENCES:

--- data of Leslie W. Rose, 426 N.W. School St., Ankeny, Ia. 50021

1840 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
ELISHA ROSE, Canton: 1 m 5/10; 1 m 30/40
1 f und 5/; 1 f 5/10; 1 f 20/30; 1 f 70/80

1850 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Russell 299/300

ROSE, Elisha	48	m	Vt.	farmer	$1000
Hannah 3	38	f	Canada		
Allick (sic)	18	m	N.Y.		
Eunice	16	f	N.Y.		
Lidia	12	f	N.Y.		
Benjamin	9	m	N.Y.		

NOTE: It is believed he left St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. before 1860; perhaps to Cass Co., Michigan.

(15)

DAVID W. ROSE (John, Benj.) b. 1804 N.Y., d. 1853, m. THERESA BEACH b. ca 1814 N.Y. She mar. 2nd DANIEL DUMAS who d. 1863. Then she moved to Gloversville, N.Y.

Children: ROSE. per 1850 census
i. Lyman A. b. ca 1836, d. 1871, m. 19 July 1867 Margaret Johnson
ii. Amanda b. ca 1842, m. ---Miller, poss m. 2nd ---Jones
iii. Sarah b. ca 1844 m. James Fuller

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1850 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
336/344

ROSE, David	46 m	N.Y.	---mer $600
Teresa	36 f	N.Y.	
Lyman	14 m	N.Y.	
Amanda	8 f	N.Y.	
Sarah	6 f	N.Y.	

NOTE: Occupation unreadable, was ---mer, but somehow I don't think it was farmer - at least, it didn't seem so...cr....

1840 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
DAVID ROSE, Canton: 1 m und 5 (4); 1 m 5/10; 1 m 30/40 (36)
1 f 5/10; 1 f 20/30 (26)

Add to 1850 census above at bottom:

CLEFLEN, Ruiel	39 m	Can.	$1200
Candace	42	NY	
Benjamin F.	3 m	NY	
SOAMES, Candace	14 f	NY	

NOTE: Widow had probably re-married by 1860 census.

(16)

JOHN ROSE (John, Bemj.) b. 1806 (tbs), d. 24 Dec. 1884 (tbs), b. BETSEY COLTON b. 1812 (tbs), d. 4 Dec. 1880 aged 67 (tbs). Both buried Crary Mills Ceme., St. Lawr. Co., NY.

Children: ROSE. Perh. others.

i. Lucy b. 1834 (tbs), d. 1 Nov. 1854 aged 20 (tbs)
bur. Crary Mills Ceme., St. Lawr. Co., NY.

ii. Ethelinda b. ca 1838,
d. 30 Apr. 1842 ae 4 years, bur. Crary Mills Ceme.,
St. Lawr. Co., N.Y.

NOTE: John Rose and wife Betsey also buried Crary Mills Ceme., St. Law. Co., N.Y. Twin Stone. Lucy and Ethelinda separate stones.

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1850 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Canton 335/346

ROSE, John^{7}	45 m	N.Y.	$1400	farmer
Betsey	38 f	Canada		
Lucy A.	16 f	N.Y.		

1860 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Canton 856/887

ROSE, John^{7}	54	N.Y.	farmer	$3800/$500
Betsey	48	Can.		
FULLER, James	14	N.Y.		
ROSE, John^{7}	88	Mass.		
ROSE, Polly	78	Vt.		

1870 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Canton 453/452

ROSE, John^{7}	64	N.Y.	$2100/$850
Betsy	58	Candda	
FULLER› Edith	6	N.Y.	

1880 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Canton 230/238

ROSE, John^{7}	74	N.Y.		farmer
Betsy	68	Can.		
FULLER, Montez	13	N.Y.	school	

[illegible]

1840 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
JOHN ROSE JR., Canton: 1 m 30/40
1 f und 5; 1 f 5/10; 1 f 20/30

(17)

ROYAL ROSE (John, Benj.) b. ca 1807 N.Y., d. 1892, bur. Crary Mills Ceme., St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., m. LAURA WOOD b.1817, d. 1867.

Children: ROSE. Had 9
i. Amelia b. ca 1847
ii. Royal jr. b. ca 1849
iii. Smila b. 1853 d. 1937 m. Lucinda Dumas
male b. 1844 d. 1941, both bur Martin Ridge Ceme., near So. Canton, St. Law. Co., N.Y.; no children
iv. Mary b. 1860 d. 1934 m. Lyman Rodwell, bur Crary Mills Ceme., So. Canton, St Law Co., N.Y.

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1850 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
333/344

ROSE, John	78	m	Mass.
Polly	67	f	Mass.
Royal	43	m	N.Y.
Laura	33	f	Vt.
Amelia	3	f	N.Y.
Royal jr.	1	m	N.Y.

1870 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
134/146

ROSE, Royal	58 sic	N.Y.	farm laborer
Amelia	23	N.Y.	keeping hous
Mary	10	N.Y.	school

1880 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Canton 248/257

ROSE, Royal	73		N.Y.	Mass.	Vt.?
Mary A.	20				
Smila	27	m			

1860 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
Russell 92/93

ROSE, Royal	50	N.Y.	Farm laborer
Laura	43	Vt.	Housekeeper
Armedia ?	13	N.Y.	sic Amelia ?
Smiley	7	N.Y.	
Mary	4/12	N.Y.	

1840 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
ROYAL ROSE, Canton: 1 m 30/40
1 f und 5; 1 f 20/30

(18)

AHIRA H. ROSE (John, Benj.) b. 1814 (tbs.?), d. 1875, m. RHODA NEWELL b. 1811 Vt., d. 1884 (dates from tbs.?). All buried Crary Mills Cemetery, St. Lawrence Co., NY with stones except Albert and family.

Children: ROSE.
i. Albert b. 1836 m. Elizabeth b. 1842. Ch.: Daniel (is he possibly a son by a FIRST marriage?)
ii. Ozen b. 1841 d. 1843
iii. Edith G. b. 1845 d. 1925 m. W. A. Sherman
Ch.: Clara and Gertrude
iv. Elsie b. 1849 d. 1909 m. Geo. Harper. Ch: Agnes

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1850 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY
221/221

ROSE, Ahira	38 m	N.Y.	Shoemaker	$1200
Rhoda N.	39 f	Vt.		
Edith	5 f	NY		
Alsey	1 f	NY		
Albert	16	NY		
BROWN, Lavina	___	Canada	m. within yr.	

1860 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY
472/485

ROSE, Ahira	48	NY	Farmer	$1000/$400
Rhoda N.		Vt.		
Edith G.				
Elsie R.				

1870 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY
33/35

ROSE, A. H.	56	NY	Farmer	$2500
Rhoda	56	Vt.		
Elsie R.	21	NY		

1840 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
AHIRA ROSE, Pierrepont 1 m 20/30
1 f und 5; 1 f 20/30; 1 f 50/60

(19)

MARTIN ROSE (John, Benj.) b. 1816 d. 1904, bur. beside his youngest son William in Crary Mills Ceme., St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. but no visible stones for he and his wife, mar. ELIZA McMANNUS b. 1817.

Children: ROSE.

i. Warren^8 b. 16 Nov. 1838 d. 2 Aug. 1863 in Gov. hosp. in NY, interred in Cypress Hills Ceme., NY, Civil War 92 Reg., m. Alvira---

ii. Arvilla^8 b. 17 Oct. 1840 d. 1906 bur. Russell Ceme., St. Law. Co., N.Y., m. Henry Van Brocklin b. 1830 d. 1921, bur. same, Ch.: Asenath b. 1860 d. 1937; Lina Ruth b. 1866

iii. Edward^8 b. 1 July 1842 d. 19 Nov. 1874 m. Maribah Manchester b. 1845 d. 1898, 1st NY Art. Co. D Civil War; Ch.: Ella b. 1866 d. 1954 m. Montez Fuller b. 1867 d. 1934; Ida b. 1868 d. 1932 m. 1st Henry Watson, 2nd Michel Kelley; James Edward b. 1870 d. 1952 m. Mary Bentley b. 1873 d. 1965 (grandfather of ETHEL (ROSE) WAGNER was Edward Rose b. 1842) Ethel had sister - Gertrude (Rose) Davenport

iv. * Arlina^8 b. 1845 d. betw. 15 Apr. 1896 and 14 Sept. 1896, m. 2nd John Harder, no ch.; both bur. E. Pitcairn Ceme., NY

v. Jane^8 b. 1848 d. 1866 Addison, Gallia Co., O., m. James Backus, had son Emery

vi. Ezera^8 b. 1852 d. 1932 m. Hattie Finley b. 1861 d. 1939 Ch: Edward, Leo, Max, Carlton, Daisy, Clayton, Raymond) Ezra M. per deed

vii. William^8 b. 1859 d. 1933 m. Emma Tupper b. 1876 d. 1968 Ch: Lu, Grace, Bower

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1850 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY

ROSE, Martin	35	m	NY	Farmer	$100
Eliza	33	f	NY		
Warren	12	m	NY		
Arvilla	10	f	NY		
Edward	8	m	NY		
Arlina	5	f	NY		
Jane	2	f	NY		

1860 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY
Pitcairn 393/399

ROSE, Martin	45	NY	Farmer	$1100/$250
Eliza	41	NY		
Jane	11	NY		
Ezra	8	NY		
William	10/12	NY		

Continued next page...

1840 Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.
MARTIN ROSE, Pierrepont: 1 m und 5; 1 m 15/20; ? sic ?
1 f und 5; 1 f 20/30

* m 1st --- Chase

Martin Rose family cont....

1870 Census St. Lawwrence Co., NY
Pitcairn 22/21

ROSE, Martin	55	NY	Farmer	$300
Eliza	52	NY		
Ezra	18	NY	works on farm	
William	10	NY	school	
HARDER, John	52	Foundryman, overseer in iron works		
Arlina	25			$1800/$1000

1880 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY
26/26 Pitcairn

ROSE, Martin	65	Ny	Vt.	Vt.	Farmer
Eliza	62	NY	Scot.	Scot.	keeping house
William B.	20				unmarried school teach

(20)

WILLIAM B. 4 ROSE (Benj., Benj., Benj.) b. ca 1821 N.Y., d. ?, m. prob. ca 1845 CAROLINE --- b. ca 1821 N.Y.

Children: ROSE. Perhaps others
i. Erwin H. b. ca 1846 N.Y.

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1850	Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.				
	Pierrepont 84/85				
	ROSE, William B.	29	NY	miller	$3000
	Caroline	29	NY		
	Erwin H.	6	NY		
1860	Census St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.				
	Canton 525/550				
	ROSE, William B.	39	NY	Miller Saw Mill	$3500/$1500
	Caroline	39	NY		
	Erwin	16	NY		
1870	Census St. Lawrence Co., NY				
	Brasher 34/34				
	ROSE, William B.	49	NY	Druggist	
	Caroline	49	NY		
	Erwin	26	NY	Druggist	
1880	Census - where?				

(21)

ALFRED 4 ROSE (Benj., Benj., Benj.) b. ca 1827 d. ? m. ROB---ERTA ---.

Children: ROSE. Full list unknown.
i. Benjamin b. ca 1857
ii. Adelbert b. ca 1868
iii. Moses b. ca 1870

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1850 Census St. Lawrence Co.,NY
232/232 Town Pierrepont

ROSE, Alfred	23	NY	farmer	$1000
Sally	60	Mass.		
Betsy	19	NY		

NOTE: Sally is his widowed mother; Betsey his sister

1860 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY
Norfolk

ROSE, Alfred	33	NY	farmer
Rob--erta?	24	NY	
Benjamin	3	NY	
Adelbert	2	NY	
Moses	2/12	NY	

1870 Census where?

1880 Census where?

(22a)

HENRY 4 ROSE (Samuel, Benj., Benj.) b. ca 1827 N.Y., m. SARAH J. --- b. ca 1836 N.Y.

Children: ROSE. Perhaps others.
i. Nellie b. ca 1860
ii. Ira b. ca 1862
iii. Willie b. ca 1864
iv. Charles b. ca 1866
v. Edwin b. ca 1870

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1850 Census - where? evid newly married

1860 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY
Pierrepont 499/514

ROSE, Henry	33	NY	Sawyer $600/$150
Sarah	24	NY	Housekeeping
Nellie	8/12	NY	

1870 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY
Russell 370/368

ROSE, Henry	43	NY	SawMill $2500/$800
Sarah J.	34	NY	Keeping house
Nellie	10	NY	school
Ira	8	NY	school
Willie	6	NY	school
Charles	4	NY	
Edwin	6/12	--	b. August

(22b)

CHRISTIAN or CHESTER 4 ROSE (Saml., Benj., Benj.) b. ca 1828 NY., d. Greenfield, Ind. 1893 per memorial card which shows CHESTER.

Children: ROSE. Unknown

1850 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY Christine (sic Christian?) age 22 male b. NY with father

1860 Census unknown

1870 Census - Chester Rose ae 42 with father St. Law. Co., NY

1880 Census unknown

(23)

BENJAMIN S. 4 ROSE (Samuel, Benj., Benj.,) b. ca 1831 N.Y., mar. ca 1860 CLARA---b. ca 1832 NY.

Children: ROSE. Per 1870. Perh. others.
i. Myra b. ca 1862
ii. Frank b. April 1870

SOURCE REFERENCES:

1850 Census, Benjamin Rose ae 19 with father St. Law. Co., NY

1860 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY
Canton 878/910

ROSE, Samuel	67	Vt.	farmer	
Minerva	67	Vt.	keeping house	
Benjamin	29	NY	Farm Laborer	$400
Clara M.	28	NY	House Work	

1870 Census St. Lawrence Co., NY
Russell 15/16

ROSE, Benjamin	39	NY	Farmer $1000/$400 (or $600)
Clara	36	NY	keeping house (sic on age?)
Myra	8	NY	
Frank	3/12	NY	b. April

1880 Census unknown

(24)

CYRUS 4 ROSE (Saml., Benj., Benj.) b. ca 1833 NY, in 1885 State Census of Russell, St. Lawrence Co., NY

CHILDREN: ROSE. Unknown

1850 Census St. Law. Co., NY, Cyrus Rose ae 17 with father

1860 Census - not with father

1870 Census, Cyrus Rose age 37 with father St. Law. Co., NY

1880 Census, unknown

check for Solomon^5 Rose - for a will

" " David^5 Rose - " " "
" " Eli Trumbull - " " "

check Conn. marriages Lydia^5 Baldwin m(1)? Simeon^5 Rose
d. bet. 1775-1781
m(2) ? Burrill

check on Eliza Ann Gay
of Sharon, Conn.
? m. 27 Jan. 1825 David Rose ?son of David Rose of Amenia b. 14 Aug. 1779

✓ Write Ethel Wagner - re Jehiel^4 Rose - Daniel$^{3-2}$ Robert^1

See if Ruth Phelps - b. ca 1766
d. 14 Aug. 1834, ae 68 Granville
?m. Justus^5 (Justus^4) (p.4-Rose)
& had ch.?

Arta - 15 Nov. 1787
Chauncey - 1 Mar. 1789
Ormond - 21 Oct. 1790
Justus - 26 Jan. 1792
Damaris - 30 Jan. 1794
Deb. Barlow - 13 Jan. 1796
Ephraim Howe - 21 Oct. 1797

ROBERT[1] ROSE of Elmswell, co. Suffolk, England

Born: 1594, in England 1/2/

Died: 1664 (shortly after his 2nd marriage 1/) or 1665, 2/ Branford, Conn. 1/2/

Married 1st: in England 1/

MARGERY 2/

Born: ca. 1594 2/

Married 2nd: shortly after June 7, 1664, prob. Branford, Conn. 1/

Elizabeth of New Haven, wid. of Edward Parker and previously the wid. of John Potter. 1/2/

Died: July 28, 1677, New Haven, Conn. (V) 1/2/

Robert came to New England in 1634 with his wife Margery and their eight children. Two younger children were born after they left England. They sailed on the ship Francis 1/ from Ipswich, co. Suffolk, England, 1/3/ in April, 3/ 1634. 1/3/ ("the last of April" 1634) (on same ship with Hugh [illegible] of Malden, co. Essex & [illegible] Mass. [illegible])

Robert was one of the "adventurers" (see footnote 5, p. 67) 1/3/ from Watertown, Mass. in 1635 (or possibly direct from England in 1634), who first settled Pyquaug (later Wethersfield), Conn. He was a large land holder there. In March, 1640-1, he received his homestead (3¼ acres of land with home), which had formerly belonged to Lieut. Robert Seeley. His

---

1/ Stiles, 1904, Ancient Wethersfield, Conn., v. 1, pp. 293-294; v. 2, pp. 436, 589-590.
v. 1, p. 171: constable, duties to collect the county rate and deliver it to the Colonial Collector, to warn the freemen to attend the meeting for election of deputies; read the laws or orders passed by the General Court; etc. He was the embodiment of the Law, payment of a 40s. fine was imposed if selected person refused the arduous duties.

2/ Jacobus, 1930, v. 6, pp. 1519-1521.

3/ Trumbull, 1886, History of Hartford Co., Conn. v. 2, p. 436 (Wethersfield, Conn).

Robert^1 (cont.)

homestead was situated on the southeast side of Broad Street between the lots of John Robbins and Matthew Mitchell (see p. 96). 1/

He was a soldier in the Pequot campaign; constable in 1639-40; juror in 1641; representative (deputy) to the General Court from 1641 to 1643; and had many offices conferred upon him by the Town and Court. 1/

In 1644, he removed to Totoket (later Branford), Conn. 1/3/ as one of its pioneers, 1/ where shortly after June 7, 1664, he married second, widow Elizabeth of New Haven. He died shortly after his second marriage 1/2/ in 1664 1/ or 1665. 2/ His will was dated Aug. 25, 1664, proved at Branford April 4, 1665, and probably at New Haven Nov. 14, 1666. It devised to widow and eight children, of whom only John, Elizabeth and Mary were named. He gave 6 pounds, 13. to the Branford Church. Inventory of his estate amounted to 826 pounds, 09s, 07d. 1/

Residence, Wethersfield and Branford, Conn. 2/

Children of Robert^1 and Margery Rose:

1. John^2 (twin) b. ca. 1619, in England; 1/ d. 1683; 1/2/ m. (1st) - ; m. (2nd) March or April, 1663, New Haven (V), Conn., Ellen Moulthrop, wid. of William Ludington; m. (3rd) aft. 1675, Phebe, dau. of Thomas and Phebe (Bisby) Bracey, wid. of Joseph Dickinson of Northfield, Mass.; ch. by 1st wife: 5 (1, Dea. John^3 d. Dec. 27, 1722, Branford, Conn. (V), m. 1st) perhaps Deborah, dau. or relative of Robert Usher of Stamford, Conn. who in 1669 left a legacy by will to "Debra Rose", m. 2nd) Aug., 1670, at New Haven (V), Phebe Ives, wid. of Joseph Potter (see p. 77), she bapt. Oct. 2, 1642, at First Congregational Society, New Haven, m. 3rd) Elizabeth, dau. of William Curtis, wid. of Mercy Moss, she b. Sept. 16, 1654, Stratford, Conn. (V), d. Jan. 21, 1719-20, Branford, Conn. (V), m. 4th) Hannah; 2, Mary^3, m. Mr. Bates; 3, Hannah^3, m. Benoni Frisbie; 4, Martha^3, 2/ m. William^2 Luddington; 5, perhaps a
2 sons
dau Elizabeth

Dea. John^3's
dau. Sarah^4
by which wife?
m. Joseph Foote #1907
of Branford
as his 2d wife. 1710
Sarah (F[illegible]
d. 3[illegible] 1741
& he [illegible] widow
(B[illegible] while
[illegible] John
8 Sep[illegible] 1741
"Foote Fam.
Desc. of [illegible]

John 2 - ch. Dea. John^3
Mary^3
Hannah^3 3
Martha
? a no dau.

Robert^2 twin of John^2

[illegible]

Robert^{1}, children of (cont.)

dau.^{3}, m. John Jordan). ?w/son 2/

Res., Branford and East Haven, Conn. 2/ John came to New England with his father in 1634, 3/ and settled at Wethersfield, Conn. in 1634 or 1635. 1/ When his father moved to Branford, Conn., in 1644-5, John moved there with him 3/ and was one of the signers of the "New Plantation and Church Covenant" of Branford, Jan. 20, 1667. 4/ He later moved to East Haven. In his will John gave legacies to grand child Elizabeth daughter of Martha Luddington, son (or son-in-law) John Jordan, and residue to son John Rose, daughter Mary Bates and daughter Hannah Frisbie. 2/

2. Robert^{2} (twin?) b. ca. 1619; 1/2/ d. 1683; 2/ m. bef. Oct. 7, 1651, 1/ Rebecca; 1/2/ ch.: 7 (1, Mary^{3} b. April 15, 1655, Branford, Conn. (V), or April 20, 1655, Stratford, Conn. (V), m. Moses Johnson of Woodbury, Conn.; 2, Rebecca^{3} b. July 14, 1657, Stratford, Conn. (V), m. Obadiah Stevens of Stamford, Conn.; 3, Elizabeth^{3} b. Feb., 1658-9, Stratford, Conn. (V), m. June 2, 1693, at Stratford (V), Isaac Bennett; 4, Dorcas^{3} b. April, 1661, Stratford (V), d. young; 5, Sarah^{3} b. Aug., 1664, Stratford (V), m. John Miner of Woodbury, Conn.; 6, Hannah^{3} b. ca. 1666, m. 1st Isaac Stiles, m. 2nd May 9, 1693, at Derby, Conn. (V), Samuel Harger of Derby, m. 3rd March 28, 1700, at Derby (V), John Tibbals; 7, Mercy^{3} b. March 3, 1672, at Stratford, Conn. (V). 2/

Res., Wethersfield, 1/ and Stratford, Conn. Robert's widow Rebecca married 2nd Henry Allyn of Stratford. 2/

Sarah^{3} (See "Misc. Roses" following Thomas Rose)

ch. Mary^{3}
Rebecca^{3}
Eliz.^{3}
Dorcas^{3}
Sarah^{3}
Hannah
Mercy^{3}

3. Elizabeth^{2} b. ca. 1621, 1/2/ in England; 1/ m. Micah (Michael) Taintor, 1/2/ son of Charles Taintor, he b. 1621; d. 1672 1/ ch.: 5 (1, Mary, m. bef. her father's death; 2, Sarah, m. bef. her father's death; 3, John, m. bef. his father's death; 4, Michael; 5, Joseph). 1/

Elizabeth's husband Michael of Colchester, Conn.; according to Hinman moved to Wethersfield, Conn., which Stiles says is doubtful, later of Fairfield, Conn. 1/ father? - Wethersfield 1643, later at Branford & Fairfield; [illegible] 1643-46; [illegible] Fairfield [illegible]

4. Mary^{2} 1/2/ b. ca. 1623, in England. 1/

5. Samuel^{2} b. ca. 1625, 1/2/ in England; 1/ d. ca. 1698; m. Mary Tompkins, 2/ dau. of Micah and Mary Tompkins (see p. 248).

Res., Newark, N. J., 1/2/ where he was a first settler. His will was dated 1698. 1/

6. Sarah^{2} b. ca. 1627, 1/2/ in England. 1/

4/ N. E. Reg., 1849, v. 3, p.153 (Early Records of Branford, Conn.).

Robert^1, children of (cont.)

b. 2 Nov 1645

7. DANIEL^2 b. 1631, 1/2/ in England; 1/ m. ELIZABETH^2 GOODRICH, dau. of John Goodrich, 1/2/ the settler. 1/ ~~See Daniel^2 below.~~
   Res., Wethersfield, Conn. 2/

8. Dorcas^2 1/2/, (Dorothy 1/) b. 1632 1/ or ca. 1633, 2/ in England; m. July 26, 1/ 1653, at Branford, Conn. 1/2/ Daniel Swaine 1/ (Swayne 2/) of Branford, 2/ son of William Swaine, Daniel d. 1691, leaving widow "Dorcas" and 6 ch. 1/.
   Residence, Branford, Conn.

   dau. [illegible] m. John [illegible] [illegible], CT.

9. Jonathan^2 1/2/ b. aft. parents left England; 1/ d. 1684; 2/ (m. Jan. 5, 1669, at Branford, Conn., Charity Ward 1/), m. in 1669, at Branford (V), Delivered, dau. of John Charles; 2/ ch. of Jonathan and Delivered: 5 (1, Lydia b. Sept. 20, 1671, Branford (V), d. young; 2, John, d. April 17, 1712, Branford (V), m. Dec. 9, 1702, at Branford (V), Hannah Williams; 3, Hannah bapt. March 15, 1676, Branford, Branford Congregational Church, m. Caleb Frisbie; 2/ 4, Capt. Jonathan, d. 1736, m. Aug. 15, 1697, at Branford (V), Abigail 2/ (Barker) Foote of Branford (Foote Gen.), wid. of Samuel^3 Foote who d. in 1696 (see p. 74), 1/2/ Abigail had 1 ~~child~~ dau. (by her 1st husband), Thankful Foote b. 1694; 1/ 5, Samuel, d. 1715, m. April 18, 1705, at Branford (V), Joanna Baldwin, she m. 2nd Sept. 13, 17[illegible], at Branford (V), Ebenezer Frisbie). 2/
   Jonathan was one of the signers of the "New Plantation and Church Covenant" of Branford, Jan. 20, 1667. 4/ He was named in his father's will. 1/

10. Hannah^2 1/2/ b. aft. her parents left England (she and her brother Jonathan were not on the register of the Crown Officers who licensed the departure of all emigrants to America from England; their eight brothers and sisters and their parents were listed with the age of each). 1/
    Hannah was named in her father's will. 1/

(see 19)

DANIEL^2 ROSE (Robert^1)

Born: 1631, in England 1/

Married: 1664 1/5/

ELIZABETH^2 GOODRICH (see Goodrich p. 209), dau. of John^1 Goodrich, the settler 1/2/5/

Born: Nov. 2, 1645, Wethersfield, Conn. (V) 2/

5/ Savage, 1861, v. 3, pp. 575-57

Robert Rose
(see p. 191)

(Barbour Collection Conn. Vital Records - Branford Volume)

Capt. Jonathan^{3} Rose - son of Jonathan^{2} & Delivered (Charles) Rose
b. ; d. 1736
m. 15 Aug. 1697 - Abigail (Barker) Foote of Branford, Conn.
at Branford
dau. of
widow of Samuel^{3} Foote, m. 1694, d. 1696 1 dau. Thankful b. 1694
Resides Branford, Ct.
b. ; d.

6 Children:

1. Jonathan, Jr.^{4} - b. 15 Aug. 1698, Branford; d.
bp. Sept. 1698 First Church, Branford (Church Vital Record)
m. 23 Nov. 1724 - Abigail^{3} Barker
b. 4 - 11 - 1697 Branford; d.
dau. of William^{2} (Edw.^{1}) & Elizabeth^{3} (Harrison) Barker
(Elizabeth^{3} dau. of Ens. Thos.^{2} [Richard^{1}] & 2nd w. Elizabeth
( ) Stent Harrison)
(Five Generations of Conn. Harrisons - Mrs. Frances H. Corbin-1916)

4 Children:
1. Eunice^{5} - b. 13 July 1727
2. Jonathan^{5} - b. 4 Apr. 1730
3. Justus^{5} - b. 15 Oct. 1732; d. 2 Nov. 1810 No. Branford, Ct.
m. 1771 - Lydia Russell, d. 12 Dec. 1831, ae 91 yrs.
b. abt. 1740
dau. of

Ch.:
Lois^{6} - b. 26 Apr. 1774
Lydia^{6} - b. 25 Apr. 1778

4. Isaac^{5} - b. 7 Oct. 1735

2. David^{4} - b. 6 Dec. 1700, Branford, Ct.; d.
bp. Jan. 1700/1 "upon parental right" (First Church, Branford Vi.Rec.)
m. 23 Nov. 1726 - Hannah^{3} Barker, of Branford, Ct.
b. 11-15-1707 ; d.
dau. of Daniel^{2} (Edw.^{1}) & Keziah^{3} (Moulthrope)* Barker
(Daniel of Branford m. 24 Aug. 1701 Keziah of New Haven)
* Savage - vol. 3 -

6 Children:
1. Kezia^{5} - b. 25 Feb. 1729/30
2. Solomon^{5} - b. 13 Apr. 1733
m. 30 Nov. 1763 - Thankful^{4} Baldwin - b. 29 June 1738
dau. of Daniel^{3} & 1st w. Thankful ( ) Baldwin

Ch.:
David^{6} - b. 24 Apr. 1770
others ?

3. David^{5} - b. 11 Dec. 1736
4. Joel^{5} (Deacon) - b. 13 Dec. 1739
m. 7 Jan. 1773 - Phebe^{4} Baldwin - b. 7 Dec. 1740
dau. of Daniel^{3} & 1st w. Thankful ( ) Baldwin

6 Ch.:

? Simeon - b. 12 July 1747
m. 6 Feb. 1774 (both of Branford) - Lydia^{5} Baldwin
?b. 16 Feb. 1747
dau. of John^{4} & 1st w. Margery (Tyler) Baldwin
m.2) - ? Bunnill

Ch.:
? - d.y.

? Levi - b. 15 Dec. 1751; ?d. 13 Dec. 1831, ae 82 yrs. No. Branford

3. Jacob^4 - b. 20 Mar. 1702/3 ; d.
m. 1733 - Ann Dudley, of Guilford, Conn.
b. ; d.
dau. of
? Children:

4. Daniel^4 - b. 27 Nov. 1705 ; d.

5. Abigail^4 - b. 15 July 1708 ; d.

6. Rebec(c)ah^4- b. 1 Feb. 1710 ; d.

- -

John^1 Robert^1 Rose
Elizabeth^3 Rose - dau. of Daniel^2 & Elizabeth^2 (Goodrich) Rose (See P. 192)
b. 15 Apr. 1665 Wethersfield, Ct.; d. 24 Apr. 1736, ae. abt. 71
m. - Capt. Joshua^2 Robbins, b. 1652; d. 15 Dec. 1738
son of John^1 (Ø 1638; d. 1660) & Mary (Welles) Robbins(1616-59)
(Virkus 7 says Mary - dau. of Robert & sis. of Gov. Thomas Welles [1598 - 1660]; some ref. say she was niece or dau. of Gov. Thomas Welles.)

8 Children:

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

Daniel^{2} (cont.)

Daniel came to Wethersfield, Conn. with his father either directly from England in 1634, or from Watertown, Mass. in 1635. 1/

When Daniel's father and brothers (John and Jonathan) moved to Branford, Conn. in 1644-5, Daniel and his brother Robert remained in Wethersfield. 3/

Daniel was a freeman in Wethersfield in 1665. 5/ In 1669 he was fence-viewer and in 1680 pound-keeper. He drew lands in the 1670 and 1694 allotments. He bought 112 acres of land in 1663 from Hugh Welles at Red Hill on the east side of the River; in 1666 he bought Thomas Couch's homestead on the west side of Sandy Lane; and in 1670 he bought from Samuel Wyllys the Sherwood homestead of 17 acres on the south side of what is now Pratt's Ferry Road. He sold 1¼ acres of the Sherwood property in 1683 to Nathaniel Foote (see p. 69). 1/

Residence, Wethersfield, Conn. 2/5/

10 Children of Daniel^{2} and Elizabeth (Goodrich) Rose:

1. Elizabeth^{3} b. April 15, 5/ 1665, 1/5/ Wethersfield, Conn. 1/

2. Daniel^{3} b. Aug. 20, 1667, 1/5/ Wethersfield, Conn.; m. May 14, 1706, 1/ Mary^{4} Foote, #14 "dau. of the 3rd Nathaniel Foote" #8 of Colchester, Conn.; ch. (Wethersfield Record and bapt. by Mix): 8 (1, #66 Ruth^{4} b. 14 Oct. & childhood 1706; 2, Jehiel^{4} #67 b. 8 Sept. 1708 (Jehill^{4}) bapt. 1708; 3, #68 Daniel^{4} b. Aug. 29, 1710 bapt. Sept. 3, 1710; 4, #69 Josiah^{4} b. 27 Nov. 1712; 5, #70 Lydia^{4} b. Oct. 1, 1714 bapt. Oct. 3, 1714; 6, #71 Ruth^{4} b. March 13, 1716-17; 7, #72 Mary^{4} b. Feb. 6, 1718-19; 8, Hester^{4} b. 1721, #73 Esther 3 Aug. 1721 m. Jan. 5, 1743, Ephraim Robertson). 1/

& Margaret (Bliss) Foote dau. of Nathaniel & Catherine (Chapin) Bliss

Notes from "The Foote Family" "Foote Desc. of Nathaniel Foote" (Nathaniel Goodwin 1849)

Daniel was haywarder (impounder of stray cattle) at Wethersfield in 1695. In 1707 his father gave him 12 acres from the Sherwood homestead onthe south side of Pratt's Ferry Road. He settled at Colchester (Savage) or Coventry (Foote Gen.), Conn. 1/

3. Mary^{3} b. Feb. 11, 1669, (or 1669/70) 1/5/ Wethersfield, Conn. 1/ m. 17 July 1690 - James Wright son of James & Dorcas (Read) Wright (res. Wethersfield) ? children

Jehiel Rose had ch.: Fanny -
Electa -
Catherine Elizabeth -
Daniel Pomeroy - bap. 1817

Daniel^{2}, children of (cont.)

4. Hannah^{3} b. Aug. 12, 1673, 1/5/ Wethersfield, Conn. 1/

5. Sgt. John^{3} b. June 10, 1675, Wethersfield, Conn.; d. June 5, 1751, age 78 yrs., Wethersfield (tombstone rec.); m. July 8, 1697, by Capt. John Chester, Commissioner, Sarah Buck, dau. of Henry Buck, and Elizabeth (Churchill) Buck ? dau. of Josiah^{1} + Elizabeth^{2} (Foote) Churchill (mar. l.) of Wethersfield, she d. May 31, 1763, in 88th yr., Wethersfield (tombstone rec.); ch. (Wethersfield rec. and Mix bapt.): 6 (1, Mehitable bapt. Feb. 12, 1698-9; 2, Anne b. April 6, bapt. April 20, 1701, m. ca. 1737, Elisha Coleman; 3, Mabel b. Oct. 25, bapt. Nov. 14, 1703, m. David Williams; 4, John b. Feb. 10, 1705-6; 5, Israel b. Jan. 23 (or 25), 1711-12, not mentioned in distribution 1/ of father's estate; 6, Samuel b. March 25, bapt. 27, 1715, d. 1779, 1/ age 65, m. 1st 1741, Martha Belding, she d. 1747, age 26, Wethersfield (tombstone rec.), m. 2nd 1750, Mary Cornwell, she d. 1762, age 36, Wethersfield (tombstone rec.)). 1/

Res., Wethersfield, Conn. Inventory of Sgt. John's estate 734 pounds, 05s. Old, distribution made March 23, 1753. 1/

6. JONATHAN^{3} b. Sept. 20, 1679, 1/5/ Wethersfield, Conn.; d. 1768, age 87 yrs., Granville, Mass. (V); m. Feb. 26, 1706-7, ABIGAIL HALE, dau. of Beneser 1/ (Ebenezer 5/) Hale. 1/5/ See Jonathan p. 194.

Residence, Wethersfield, Durham, Enfield, Conn., and Granville, Mass.

7. Sarah^{3} b. Nov. 2, 1681, 1/5/ Wethersfield, Conn. 1/ d. 24 July 1683

8. Mary^{3} (again), d. July 24, 1683, age ca. 1 yr. and 9 months, Wethersfield, Conn. 1/

9. Abigail^{3} b. Sept. 14, 1683; m. (1) 6 July 1704 Jonathan Lattimer, Wethersfield, Conn. 1/
son of Bezaleel + Saint (Robinson) Lattimer

10. Dorothy^{3} b. May 3, 1687, 1/5/ Wethersfield, Conn. 1/

11. Lydia^{3} b. April 24, 1689, 1/5/ Wethersfield, Conn. 1/
(Lidiah)

Abigail - m (2, ye 1723 - John Williams - of Wethersfield Conn.
son of Thomas + Rebecca (Waterhouse) Williams

? Children!

JONATHAN^3 ROSE (Daniel^2, Robert^1)

Born: Sept. 20, 1679, 1/5/ Wethersfield, Conn. 1/

Died: 1768, age 87 yrs., Granville, Mass. (PR6) 6/

Married: Feb. 26, 1706-7. 1/5/

ABIGAIL^3 HALE, dau. of Benezer^2 (Samuel) 1/A/ (Ebenezer 5/) Hale. 1/5/ & 1st wife Mary

Jonathan was "hayward" (pounder or impounder of stray cattle) in Wethersfield, Conn. in 1701. In 1711, his mother gave him 1½ acres of land with home, on the north side of the "road to Hartford" (Sandy Lane). He was fence-viewer in Wethersfield in 1714. 1/ His first four children were born in Wethersfield (Wethersfield Records and Mix baptisms). The fourth child, Damaris, was born there Feb. "30", 1713, bapt. Aug. 2, 1713, and died at Wethersfield June 9, 1714. The last record of Jonathan and family in Wethersfield was in 1714.

It appears that Jonathan moved with his family to Durham, Conn. some time between June 9, 1714, when their daughter Damaris died, and before Jan. 13, 1716-17, on which date Jonathan and Abigail Rose had a son Daniel baptized at Durham (Church rec. 7/). Their first daughter born in Durham

---

6/ Vital Records of Granville, Mass. to 1850, 1914, pp. 70-74, Births; pp. 151-152, Marriages; pp. 217-220, Deaths; p. 219: PR6 = private record from Rev. Timothy Mather Cooley manuscript, containing baptisms, marriages and deaths occurring in Mr. Cooley's parish, and funerals which he attended, now in possession of J. M. Stevenson of Pittsfield.

7/ Fowler, 1866, History of Durham, Conn.,
pp. 254-287: Church Records,
p. 342: Proprietor's Records,
p. 353: Appendix.

A/ "Hale, House & Related Families" - Donald Lines Jacobus & Edgar Francis Waterman - 1952
& NEHGR vol. 20 p. 12

Jonathan^{3} (cont.)

was named Damaris S. They had three sons born in Durham before Damaris S. was born.

Fowler[7] says that Jonathan was of Durham, Conn. and Granville, Mass., had twelve children, and that his granddaughter "Debrah" Rose married Stephen Spelman (see p. 138). Deborah Rose (p. 202) was the daughter of Justus Rose, son of Jonathan. Wilson[6] says Jonathan went from Durham to Enfield, Conn., where he "operated a saw mill" for a few years before moving to Granville, Mass.

Jonathan is mentioned in the early deeds and the Church and town records of Enfield.[8] The town records there show that on Feb. 18, 1733-4, a daughter Caroline Rose was born to Jonathan Rose and Abigail his wife. (His son Jonathan Jr., at this time was living in Durham where Jonathan Jr.'s son Israel was bapt. Oct. 13, 1734, and Jonathan Jr. was still living there in 1746 when his son Zebulon was baptized there).

On July 24, 1734, a deed of sale was made at Enfield, Conn., from Nathaniel Gary, husbandman, "to Jonathan Rose, miller, of a grist mill and all utensils thereunto belonging", and on April 23, 1735, a deed of sale from Jonathan Rose, miller, to Thomas Judd, weaver, of Northampton, Mass. of the same grist mill. At the Jan. 6, 1736-7 town meeting of Enfield, Jonathan was paid 02 pounds, 12s, 00d for boarding widow Hale the school teacher, and at the Dec. 19, 1737 town meeting he was paid by the town for

---

[8] Allen, 1900, History of Enfield, Conn., v. 1, pp. 374, 378, 380, 382; v. 2, pp. 1293, 1618; v. 3, pp. 1985, 1986, 2103, 2190, 2194. v. 1, p. 11, Enfield was settled from Springfield, Mass. in 1680, although the town of Springfield had made a few land grants as early as 1674.

Jonathan^3 (cont.)

use of his team in highway work. The Church and Public Records show that Jonathan's son David was married at Enfield: "David Rose of Durham to Elizabeth Fowler of Springfield, Mass., Nov. 10, 1734". 8/ David's first two children were born in Durham, Conn., 7/ before he moved to Granville, Mass. in 1741.

In 1741, the proprietors of Bedford Plantation (later Granville), Mass., 9/ offered 100 acres of land in Bedford "to anyone who would come there and live, make a clearing in the wilderness build an abode and have six acres in grass at the end of three years". Jonathan's son David "who lived in Durham heard about this promised land" went to Bedford "looked the place over, liked it so well that he picked out his 100 acres, built a cabin, started his clearing and moved his family there. He also purchased 1500 acres more in 1741". Wilson says that either David Rose had great powers of persuasion, or else he was looked up to as a man of good judgment, for as a result of his

---

9/ Wilson, 1954, History of Granville, Mass., pp. 27, 28, 35, 37, 38, 42, 64, 67-80, 189.

Granville, Mass. was at first called Bedford Plantation, it became a district in 1754, and the town of Granville in 1775. The Proprietors of Bedford Plantation were non-resident (absentee) proprietors, and held most of their meetings in Boston, Mass. In response to a petition by the proprietors of Bedford for a clear title to the land, the General Court required a population of 70 settlers at Bedford by Jan. 9, 1741. This number was not reached until later, the proprietor's authority lapsed, and in Nov., 1749, the settlers petitioned the General Court for authority to elect officers and raise taxes. On June 20, 1750, a list of the settlers was drawn up to be sent to the General Court, at which time there were 76 settlers and 73 dwelling houses.

A District had all the privileges of a town except representation at the General Court.

Jonathan^3 (cont.)

settling in Bedford no less than 26 other families very soon came there from Durham. 9/

Jonathan was granted as his "settling land" in Bedford Plantation the lot laid out as the saw mill lot. Of the 29 "original settlers" of Bedford Plantation who signed the petition to the General Court in 1749, Jonathan and his sons Daniel, Justus, David, and John were five of the signers. On the list of settlers of June 20, 1750, Jonathan and his sons Sharon, David, Daniel, John, Justus and Elisha were listed. Jonathan's son Jonathan was living in Bedford by Oct. 4, 1753, when Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Rose Jr. and Lidea, was born there. 9/

Residence, Wethersfield, Durham, Enfield, Conn. and Granville, Mass.

Children of Jonathan^3 and Abigail (Hale) Rose:
(eight sons and five daughters)

1707/8

1. Jonathan^4 b. Feb. 18, bapt. Feb. 29, 1708, Wethersfield, Conn. (Wethersfield rec. and Mix bapt.); 1/ m. (1st) Mary; 7/ m. (2nd) Lidea; 6/ ch. by 1st wife Mary, all b. in Durham, Conn.: 6 (1, Israel bapt. Oct. 13, 1734, Durham; 2, Mary bapt. Jan. 2, 1736-7, Durham; 3, Solomon bapt. April 29, 1739, Durham, 7/ m. March 25, 1762, Rhoda Moulthrop of Durham, Conn., Solomon was of Granville, Mass. (Church rec. of Durham), 9/ their son Adonijah was b. April 8, 1764, Granville, Mass.; 6/ 4, Mary (again) bapt. July 26, 1741, Durham; 5, Nathan bapt. June 3, 1744, Durham, Conn., 7/ m. March 22, 1767, at Granville, Mass., Sarah Haskill, three of their ch. died in 1777 of camp distemper at Granville, Mass.; 9/ 6, Zebulon bapt. Jan. 13, 1746, Durham, Conn., 7/); ch. by Jonathan Jr. and 2nd wife Lidea, all b. in Granville, Mass.: 5 (7, Elizabeth b. "Oct. 4, 1753", d. Aug. 23, 1754, Granville, Mass. (1757 [sic], age 10 months PR6); 8, Jonathan b. "March 23, 1754", 6/

Jonathan^3, children of (cont.)

served in the Revolutionary War under Capt. Lebbeus Ball; 10/ 9, "Simean" b. June 17, 1755; 10, Abel b. Dec. 10, 1756, m. Chloe, their dau. Eunice b. Jan. 18, 1780, Granville, Mass., 6/ Abel served in the Revolution under Capt. Reuben Munn; 10/ 11, Lidea b. Sept. 30, 1759, Granville, Mass.). 6/

Residence of Jonathan Jr., Wethersfield, Durham, Conn. and Granville, Mass. He as well as his son Jonathan served in the Revolutionary War under Capt. Lebbeus Ball. 10/

2. David^4 b. Sept. 13, 1709, bapt. 18 Sept., 1709, Wethersfield, Conn. (town rec. and Mix bapt.); 1/ m. Nov. 10, 1734, at Somers in Enfield, Conn., "Elizabeth Fowler" of Springfield, Mass. (church rec. B/), (Enfield pub. doc.: "Elizabeth Fowler King" to David Rose of Durham, Conn., m. Nov. 10, 1734), 8/ she b. 13 Dec. ~~ca.~~ 1705, Springfield d. Sept. 24 1775, Granville, Mass., 6/9/ Sept. 25 (Congregational Church rec.), Sept. 22, in her 70th yr. (gravestone rec.), buried West Cemetery, Granville Centre, Mass.; 6/ ch.: 3 (1, David^5 bapt. April 4, 1736, Durham, Conn., 7/ d. June 16, 1812, in 77th yr., Granville, Mass. (Congregational Church rec.), m. Sarah, 6/ David served in the Revolution under Capt. Lebbeus Ball; 10/ 2, Katherine^5 bapt. Dec. 4, 1737, Durham, Conn.; 7/ 3, Lucy^5 b. 1739, d. Sept., 1742, in 3rd yr. of her age, Granville, Mass., buried beside her mother, Lucy was the 1st person buried in the ancient "burying yard"). 6/9/

dau. of John & Hannah (Scott) Fowler

Res., Wethersfield, Durham, Conn., and Granville, Mass. David moved his family from Durham to Granville in 1742. He was a pioneer of Granville, the first settler there from Durham and was instrumental in bringing 26 other families to Granville from Durham. On March 28, 1754, at the first town meeting after Granville became a District, he was chosen Selectman, and at the April 1, 1754 meeting he was chosen one of the two tithingmen. 9/

3. Dorothy^4 b. June 20, 1711, bapt. June 24, 1711, Wethersfield, Conn. (town rec. and Mix bapt.). 1/

4. Damaris^4 b. ~~Feb.~~ July "30", 1713, bapt. Aug. 2, 1713, Wethersfield, Conn. (town rec. and Mix bapt.); d. June 9, 1714, Wethersfield, Conn. 1/

? 5. Abigail^4 b. abt. 1715
m. 19 Apr. 1739 Enfield, Conn. - Deacon Benjamin Pease

10/ Wilson, 1954, History of Granville, Mass.,
pp. 319-324: Men who served from Granville in Revolutionary War, many if not most served in more than one company.

Capt. Lebbeus Ball "got his company together with such equipment as was at hand and left Granville with his men April 29, 1775 for Cambridge, Mass."
p. 324: War of 1812.
p. 329: Defence of Boston, 1814.

B/ Somers Cong. Ch. record

Jonathan^3, children of (cont.)

5. Daniel^4 b. Jan. 12, 1716-17, Durham, Conn. (Proprietor's rec.), bapt. Jan. 13, 1716-17, Durham, Conn. (Church rec.); 7/ d. June 20, 1790, in 74th yr. (age 75, Congregational Church rec.), Granville, Mass.; m. June 25, 1747, at Granville, Mass., Achsah Ball of Springfield ch., all b. in Granville, Mass.: 10 (1, Eber b. June 20, 1748, tavern keeper in 1794, Granville, Mass.; 2, Daniel b. Dec. 17, 1749, m. Sarah, their son Marcus b. July 31, 1783, Granville, Mass., 6/ Daniel served in the Revolution under Capt. Benjamin Barnes; 10/ 3, Abner b. Sept. 23, 1751, m. Sarah, their son Abner Jr. b. April 16, 1789, Granville, Mass., Abner Sr. served in the Revolution under Capt. Lebbeus Ball, 10/ he was tavern keeper in 1784; 9/ 4, Russel b. June 10, 1753, a ch. of his d. March 6, 1781, Granville, Mass. (Congregational Church rec.), and another ch. of his b. and d. Dec. 20, 1785, Granville, Mass. (Congregational Church rec.), 6/ Russel served in the Revolution under Capt. Lebbeus Ball; 10/ 5, Enos b. April 11, 1755, d. Nov. 9, 1759, Granville, Mass.; 6, Mercy b. Feb. 22, 1757, d. Aug. 14, 1765, Granville, Mass.; 7, Achsah b. Dec. 29, 1758, d. Sept. 25, 1759, Granville, Mass.; 8, Louisa b. Aug. 1, 1760; 9, Seth b. July 21, 1762, m. Nov. 29, 1789, at Granville, Mass., Sarah Bates, their dau. Parley b. April 5, 1790, Granville, d. Aug. 10, 1813, age 22, Granville, buried Granville Cemetery, West Granville, Mass. (gravestone rec.), 6/ Seth served in the Revolutionary War under Capt. Aaron Coe; 10/ 10, Marcy b. March 28, 1766, Granville, Mass.). 9/

Daniel's father moved from Durham, Conn. to Enfield, Conn. before Feb. 18, 1734, and after a few years to Granville, Mass., where Daniel was married in 1647. 6/ Daniel was one of the 29 "original pioneers" of Bedford Plantation (later Granville), Mass. who signed the petition to the legislature Nov., 1749, and was on the list of settlers of Granville June 20, 1750. 9/ He served in the Revolution from Granville under Capt. Lebbeus Ball. 10/ He and his wife were members of the Second Church of Granville when it was organized in 1781. 9/

6. Elisha^4 bapt. Feb. 8, 1718-19, Durham, Conn.; buried March 1, 1718-19, Durham. 7/

7. John^4 bapt. Feb. 18, 1719-20, Durham, Conn.; 7/ d. 1788, Granville, Mass. (PR6); m. (1st) May 9, 1745, at Granville, Mass., Ruth Holcomb, she d. April 2, 1759, in 36th yr., Granville, (age 30, PR6), buried West Cemetery, Granville Centre, Mass.; m. (2nd) June 23, 1761, at Granville, Mass., Kesiah Haskill; ch. of John and 1st wife Ruth, all b. in Granville, Mass.: 7 (1, Damaris (Damaras) b. March 8, 1747, d. Sept. 11, 1814, age 67, Granville, Mass. (Congregational Church rec.), buried West Cemetery, West Granville, 6/ m. June 14, 1764, at Granville,

Kesiah Haskill or Keziah Haskell

Jonathan^{3}, children of (cont.)

John Spelman Jr. (see p. 134), son of John and Prudence (Perce) Spelman, he b. March 5, 1740-41, Durham, Conn., d. Sept. 22, 1826, age 85 (Congregational Church rec.), or Sept. 23 (gravestone rec.), buried West Cemetery, West Granville, 6/ he served in the Revolutionary War; 2, Ruth b. June 12, 1748; 3, Huldah (Hulday) b. Jan. 29, 1750, m. Dec. 25, 1771, at Granville, Mass., Richard Spelman, 6/ son of John and Prudence (Perce) Spelman, (see p. 134), he bapt. 1756, prob. at Granville, Mass., d. Jan. 10, 1774, Granville, Mass.; 4, Asa b. Sept. 27, 1751, d. 1759, age 7, Granville, Mass. (PR6); 5, Nathaniel b. March 6, 1753, d. 1768, age 15, Granville (PR6); 6, Elijah (twin) b. Feb. 27, 1756, m. Jan. 9, 1777, at Granville, Mass., Rebecca Miller, dau. of Joseph and Lydia Miller, 6/ Elijah served in the Revolution under Capt. Lebbeus Ball; 10/ 7, Enoch (twin) b. Feb. 27, 1756, d. 1788, age 33, Granville, Mass. (PR6), m. Lydia, their son Enoch was b. Aug. 13, 1788, Granville, Enoch Sr. served in the Revolution under Capt. Lebbeus Ball;) 10/ ch. of John and 2nd wife Kesiah, all b. in Granville, Mass.: 3 (8, Sarah b. Dec. 20, 1764; 9, Adah b. April 28, 1767; 10, Javius b. Oct. 26, 1768). 6/

Residence, Durham, Enfield, Conn. and Granville, Mass. John was living in Granville, Mass. when he married Ruth Holkcomb in 1745. He was one of the "original pioneers" of Bedford Plantation (later Granville), who signed the petition to the legislature Nov., 1749, and was on the list of settlers of Granville June 20, 1750. He was elected highway surveyor at the April 1, 1754 town meeting, and selectman in 1764. On March 16, 1773, he was one of the committee to advise on matters of another church in Granville, and on March 22, 1784 was on the committee to divide the town into three Societies or Parishes (east, middle, and west). 9/ He died in Granville, Mass. in 1788. 6/

9. 8. Damaris^{4} S. bapt. sometime bef. March 4, 1721-22, Durham, Conn. 7/
m. 12 May 1747 - Oliver Treat

10. 9. Dea. Justus^{4} bapt. March 22, 1723-24, Durham, Conn.; 7/ d. Sept. 25, 1781, in 58th yr., Granville, Mass., buried West Cemetery, Granville Centre, Mass. (PR6); 6/ m. Deborah Barlow, she b. June 30, 174-, she m. 2nd Aaron^{3} Spelman as his 2nd wife (see p. 143), Aaron Spelman was brother of Stephen who married Deborah's dau. Deborah.
Justus' father had moved from Durham to Enfield, Conn. before settling in Granville, Mass. Justus was one of the "original settlers" of Granville, who signed the petition to the legislature Nov., 1749. 9/ He and his son Justus Jr. served in the Revolution from Granville, Mass. under Capt. William Cooley. 10/ He was selectman in 1768, and died in Granville, Sept. 25, 1781. 9/

(Jonathan^{3}'s ch. cont'd. p. 205)

Jonathan^3, children of (cont.)

Children of Dea. Justus^4 and Deborah (Barlow) Rose:
(eight sons and four daughters)

i Elihu^5 b. March 30, 1749, Granville, Mass.; d. June 9, 1749, age 3 months, Granville, Mass. (PR6). [6]

ii Levi^5 b. May 5, 1750, Granville, Mass.; d. Dec. 26, 1830, age 80 (gravestone rec.), age 81 (PR6), Granville, Mass., buried in North Cemetery, Granville Centre; m. Mary, she b. ca. 1755, d. Aug. 14, 1827, age 72 (gravestone rec.), Granville, or Aug. 15, 1828, age 73 (PR6), Granville, Mass.; ch.: 8 (1, Capt. Levi b. June 4, 1779, Granville, Mass., [6] d. Feb. 23, 1866, Granville, Ohio, [12] m. (int. Aug. 31) Sept. 16, 1805 (PR6), Granville, Mass., [6] Polly Stow, [6][11] she b. 1780, d. 1865, Granville, Ohio, after their marriage Levi and Polly were pioneers of Granville, Ohio, in 1805, [11] they left Massachusetts in Sept. with the first company of settlers (six families), [12] their son Capt. William R. born in Granville, Ohio, Oct. 23, 1806, [11] was the first male child born there, [11][12] Levi was Justice of the Peace for several years, served in the War of 1812, commissioned Captain June 1, 1812, was with Hull when he surrendered and fell into enemy's hands; [11] 2, Calvin b. May 2, 1782, Granville, Mass., m. (int.) May 1, 1803, at Granville, Mass., Betsey Haskell of Blanford, [6] when Boston was threatened by the British in 1814, Calvin enlisted at Granville, Mass.; [10] 3, Lucy b. June 15, 1785, [6] d. March 22, 1861, Granville, Ohio, [12] m. 1st (int. Jan. 22) Feb. 9, (PR6), 1804, at Granville, Mass., Ethan Bancroft, [6] she m. 2nd William Smedley, [12] Ethan was a pioneer of Granville, Ohio, one of the five men who arrived in Ohio with their families July 5, 1805, to open roads, build mills, etc. in preparation for the later arrivals; [12] 4, Mary b. Feb. 24, 1788, Granville, Mass.; 5, Silas b. July 18, 1790, Granville, Mass., m. (int.) April 26, 1818, at Granville, Mass., Esther Frost, their son Silas H. d. June 8, 1830, age 15 months (age 1, PR6), Granville, Mass., buried North Cemetery, Granville Centre; 6, Hannah b. Dec. 15, 1792, Granville, Mass., m. May 29, 1813, at Granville, Mass., Martin Moses Jr.; 7, Anne (Anna) b. Feb. 24, 1795, Granville, Mass., m. (int.) May 14, 181[illegible], at Granville, Mass., Moses Cooley; 8, Orpha b. Dec. 14, 1798, Granville, m. March 20, 1817, at Granville, Mass., Alpheus Bancroft, [6] he served under Capt. William Marvin in 1814, as musician, was

---

[11] Hill, 1881, History of Licking Co., Ohio, pp. 749-751, 819, 820

[12] Bushnell, 1889, History of Granville, Licking Co., Ohio, pp. 24-365

Jonathan^3, children of (cont.)
son Dea. Justus^4, children of (cont.)

selectman in 1834, and representative from Granville, Mass. to the General Court 1834-1835). 9/

Residence, Granville, Mass., where both Levi Sr. and his wife Mary died. 6/ Levi served in the Revolutionary War under Capt. Lebbeus Ball. 10/

iii Deborah^5 b. May 25, ? Bap. 5 June 1752 1752, Granville, Mass.; d. Dec. 5, 1822; m. June 28, 1770, at Granville, Mass., Stephen Spelman, 6/ son of Thomas and Sarah (Hickock) Spelman (see p. 138), he b. Dec. 5, 1745, Durham, Conn., d. Dec. 8, 1800, South Lane, Granville, Mass.

Deborah's husband Stephen served in the Revolutionary War from Granville, Mass., under Capt. Wm. Cooley. 10/ He was Selectman in 1796 and they were members of the Baptist Church of Granville, when it was organized in 1789. 9/

iv Tryphena^5 b. April 27, 1754, Granville, Mass. 6/

v Gad^5 b. Aug. 24, 1756, Granville, Mass.; m. Caroline; ch., born in Granville, Mass.: 2 (1, Caroline b. March 20, 1779; 2, Gad b. July 21, 1780). 6/

Gad served in the Revolution from Granville, Mass. under Capt. Lebbeus Ball. 10/ Gad signed the constitution of the Licking Co. (Ohio) Land Company, and was one of twelve members on a committee of trust, to receive and give land. 12/

vi Reuben^5 b. July 15, 1758, Granville, Mass.; d. March 12, 1783, in 25th yr., Granville, Mass., buried West Cemetery, Granville Centre, Mass. 6/

vii Justus^5 b. July 13, 1760 (PR6), Granville, Mass.; m. -, she b. ca. 1766, d. Aug. 14, 1834, age 68, Granville, Mass. (PR6); ch., all b. in Granville, Mass.: 7?8 (1, Arta b. Nov. 15, 1787, m. May 14, 1814, at Granville, Mass., William T. Tracy; 2, Chauncey b. March 1, 1789 (PR6); 3, Ormond b. Oct. 21, 1790, 6/ d. Jan. 28, 1861, age 70, Granville, Ohio, 12/ m. Sept. 14, 1814, at Granville, Mass., Luna Mott (at this time Ormond was of Granville, Ohio), 6/ Luna d. Dec. 28, 1835, age 40, Granville, Ohio, 12/ Ormond served from Ohio in War of 1812 under Capt. Levi Rose; 11/ 4, Justus b. Jan. 26, 1792, m. Sept. 29 (18), 1815, Granville, Mass., Sarah W. Bancroft, 6/ Justus served in War of 1812; 10/ 5, Damaris b. Jan. 30, 1794, m. Feb. 8, 1824, at Granville, Mass., Nathan Knox of Russel, N. Y.; 6, Deborah Barlow b. Jan. 13, 1796, d. June 6, 1830, age 34, Granville, Mass., buried North Cemetery, Granville Centre, Mass. (June 16, (PR6)); 7, Ephraim Howe b. Oct. 21, 1797, d. Oct. 22, 1799, age one day, Granville, Mass. (PR6)). 6/

Jonathan^{3}, children of (cont.)
son Dea. Justus^{4}, children of (cont.)

Residence, Granville, Mass. Justus and his father Dea. Justus both served in the Revolutionary War under Capt. William Cooley. [10]

viii Judge Timothy^{5} b. June 1, 1762, Granville, Mass.; [6] d. Nov. 27, 1813, age 51, Granville, Ohio (PR6); [6][11] m. Lydia [6][13] Munson [13] she b. ca. 1768, d. Feb. 27, 1855, age 87, Granville, Ohio; [11] ch., all b. in Granville, Mass. [6]: 8 (1, Clarissa b. Jan. 31, 1787, [6][11] d. Jan. 25, 1857, Granville, Ohio, [12] m. May 28, 1807, at Granville, Ohio, Judge Samuel Bancroft (see p. 138), son of Lieut. Samuel and Elizabeth (Spelman) Bancroft, he b. Sept. 16, 1778, Granville, Mass., [11] d. Jan. 27, 1870, age 91, Granville, Ohio, he moved to Ohio in 1806, served in War of 1812, was Justice of the Peace for 18 yrs., Associate Judge 21 yrs., and town clerk of Granville, Ohio many years; [11] 2, Samantha [6][11] b. Dec. 23, 1788; 3, Lovicy b. Sept. 21, 1791; [6] 4, Lydia [6][11] b. Oct. 2, 1793, [6] d. March 29, 1821, Granville, Ohio, m. William Clemons; [12] 5, Lavina; [11] 6, Dea. Timothy Munson [6][11] b. March 24, 1797, [6][11] d. July 16, 1882, age 85, Granville, Ohio, [12], m. 1st, 1819, at Granville, Ohio, Matilda Mead of Rutland, Vt., she came to Granville, Ohio in 1815, [11] and d. there March 1, 1857, [11] age 58, [12] he m. 2nd April 28, 1858, Susan Little of Liverpool, Ill.; [11][12] 7, Samuel Wescot [6][11] b. July 25, 1800; [6] 8, Almena, [11] d. Nov. 5, 1874, Granville, Ohio, m. 1823, Henry L. Bancroft). [12]

Residence, Granville, Mass. and Granville, Ohio. Judge Timothy served in the Revolutionary War from Granville, Mass. under Capt. Elnathan Haskell. [10][11][12] In 1804, Timothy and two others went to Ohio to find land suitable for a settlement, and upon their return to Massachusetts Timothy began to organize a company, at first called The Scioto Land Company, to purchase land near the center of Ohio. On May 1, 1805, a group met to organize a Church to be taken to Ohio with them. Timothy and his wife Lydia were at this meeting [9] and Timothy was elected deacon. [12] The settlers left Granville, Mass. for the six weeks journey to Ohio in small companies. Timothy was leader of the second company, called the Rose Party, which arrived there Nov. 12, 1805. [9] With him went Roswell and Enoch Graves, [12] (see pp. 24 and 27). Timothy was Chairman of the election meeting of Granville, Ohio in 1808 and was elected one of the first Associate Judges of Licking Co., which office he held until his death. [11][12] After his death his widow, Lydia, married Mr. Dickinson.

---

[13] Utter, 1956, Granville, Ohio, p. 47

Jonathan^3, children of (cont.)
son Dea. Justus^4, children of (cont.)

ix Dea. Lemuel^5 b. May 23, 1764, Granville, Mass.; 6/ d. Sept. 13, 1835, age 71, Granville, Ohio; 12/ m. Achsah, she d. June 15, 1850, age 86, Granville, Ohio; 12/ ch., all b. in Granville, Mass.: 7 (1, Miriam b. Feb. 22, 1785, 6/ d. March 17, 1858, age 73, Granville, Ohio, m. Elkanah Linnel, he and 4 others left Granville, Mass. in March, 1805 reaching Ohio in April, to "hoe in corn without plowing" in preparation for the settlers; 12/ 2, Helon b. Nov. 5, 1788, 6/ served in War of 1812 from Granville, Ohio under Capt. Case in a Company of mounted volunteers; 11/ 3, Susanna b. June 18, 1791; 4, Lemuel b. July 28, 1793, 6/ d. April, 1873, Granville, Ohio, 11/ m. 1st in 1814, at Granville, Ohio, Ada Howe, m. 2nd in 1822, Elizabeth Grout, she d. Dec. 28, 1878, age 80, Granville, Ohio, 12/ Lemuel served in the War of 1812 under Capt. Case; 11/ 5, Silence b. Sept. 4, 1795, 6/ d. Dec. 27, 1861, age 66, Granville, Ohio, m. Joshua Stark; 12/ 6, Matilda b. May 12, 1798; 7, Christopher Columbus b. Oct. 20, 1803, he was 2 yrs. old when his father moved to Granville, Ohio). 6/

Dea. Lemuel was a pioneer of Granville, Ohio in 1805, a subscriber to the Licking Land Company agreement of April 3, 1804, and he and his wife Achsah were present at the Church meeting of May 1, 1805. 9/ He left Granville, Mass. with the Rose Party whose leader was his brother Timothy. 12/

x Hiram^5 b. Nov. 11, 1766, Granville, Mass.; 6/ d. Dec. 20, 1855, age 89, Granville, Ohio; 12/ m. April 29, 1790, at Granville, Mass., Sabra Cooley, 6/ she b. 1771, d. Aug. 16, 1854, age 83, Granville, Ohio; 12/ ch. b. in Granville, Mass.: 4 (1, Hiram Prosper b. Jan. 22, 1792, 6/ still living in Granville, Ohio in 1880; 12/ 2, Lecta (Electa PR6) b. March 27, 1795, 6/ d. March 9, 1873, m. Nov. 7, 1811, at Granville, Ohio, Claudius L. Graves, son of Roswell and Hannah (Rose) Graves of Granville, Mass. and Granville, Ohio (see p. 25), he b. Sept. 5, 1790, Granville, Mass., d. May 4, 1875, he was the second settler of Hartford Co., Ohio (Graves Gen. p. 26); 3, Sabra b. June 22, 1797; 4, Alcy Cooley b. Sept. 20, 1800). 6/

Hiram was a subscriber to the Licking Land Co. when the fee was raised to $10.00. He and his wife Sabra were at the meeting in Granville, Mass. May 1, 1805, when the Church was organized to be taken to Ohio with the settlers. 9/ He was a pioneer of Granville, Ohio, leaving Massachusetts with his brothers Timothy and Lemuel. He was elected "house appraiser" in 1807, and Pettit juror in 1808. 12/

xi Mehitable^5 b. Oct. 22, 1768, Granville, Mass.; m. Jan. 25, 1791, at Granville, Mass., Jesse Thrall of Rutland, Vt. 6/

Jonathan^{3}, children of (cont.)
son Dea. Justus^{4}, children of (cont.)

xii Rhoda^{5} b. Aug. 24, 1770, Granville, Mass.; 6/ d. bef. Nov. 28, 1802, Granville, Mass.; m. as his 1st wife, Nov. 5, 1789, at Granville, Mass., Enoch Graves (see p. 27), son of Roswell and Lois (Coe) Graves, he b. Sept. 13, 1766, Granville, Mass., d. April 15 or 16, 1836, Granville, Ohio; ch.: 5, all b. in Granville, Mass. (see under Graves pp. 28-29).

Rhoda's husband Enoch was a pioneer of Granville, Ohio in 1805. He went to Ohio with the Rose Party.

10. ELIZABETH^{4} bapt. Feb. 20, 1725, 1725/6 Durham, Conn.; 7/ d. Oct. 22, 1786, Granville, Mass., in her 61st year (1785, age 61, gravestone rec.), buried West Cemetery, Granville Centre, Mass.; m. April 22, 1762, at Granville, Mass., AARON^{3} SPELMAN, as his first wife (see Spelman p. 142). dau. Elizabeth^{4} Spelman m. Asher^{6} Graves

Residence, Granville, Mass. Aaron served in the Revolutionary War under Capt. William Cooley.

11. Elisha^{4} (again) bapt. June, 1728, Durham, Conn.; 7/ d. Dec. 10, 1814, age 86, Granville, Mass., buried West Cemetery, Granville Centre, Mass.; m. Abigail; ch. all b. in Granville, Mass.: 9 (1, Dorothy b. March 10, 1752; 2, Amos b. March 6, 1756, m. Abigail, their dau. Cynthia was b. April 16, 1775, Granville, Mass. 6/ Amos served in the Revolution under Capt. William Cooley; 10/ 3, Elisha b. Feb. 17, 1758, m. Sibyl c/, their dau. Olive b. April 9, 1778, Granville, Mass.; 4, Phineas b. Feb. 29, 1760, m. Jan. 1, 1782, at Granville, Mass., Sarah Gillett; 5, Abigail b. March 13, 1762, d. Jan. 30, 1766, Granville, Mass.; 6, Olive b. Nov. 8, 1764; 6/ 7, Gamaliel b. Jan. 27, 1766, m. Lydia, their dau. Lydia b. Nov. 28, 1790, Granville, Mass. and their dau. Caroline b. May 11, 1809, Granville, Mass.; 8, Roswell b. April 19, 1768, m. (int.) March 6, 1797, at Granville, Mass., Anna Griffin; 9, Judah b. Jan. 21, 1772, d. Feb. 1, 1813, age 14, Granville, Mass. (PR6)). 6/

Elisha's father moved from Durham, Conn. to Enfield, Conn. before Feb. 18, 1733-4, and from there was a pioneer of Granville, Mass. 6/7/ Elisha served in The Revolutionary War from Granville, Mass. under Capt. Wm. Cooley. 10/

12. Sharon^{4} b. 19 Jan. 1730/1 Durham bapt. March 21, 1730-31, Durham, Conn.; 7/ d. April 4, 1821, Granville, Mass., age 90, buried West Cemetery, Granville Centre, Mass.; m. Mercy d/ (Marcy) she b. c. 1737, d. April 5, 1821, age 84, Granville, Mass., buried West Cemetery, Granville Centre, Mass.; ch. all b. in Granville, Mass.: 9 (1, Peter b. Nov. 28, 1761, d. Jan. 27, 1823, age 61, Granville, Mass., buried West Cemetery, Granville Centre, Mass., m. (int.) Oct. 14, 1798, at Granville, Mass., Jemima Day of Westfield, she b. ca. 1766, d. Nov. 14, 1799, age 33, Granville, Mass., buried West Cemetery, Granville Centre, Mass., 6/ Peter served in the

m. at Wintonbury (Bloomfield, Conn.)
c/ Sybil (Griswold) Drake

d/ Mercy Fowler

Jonathan^3, children of (cont.)

Revolution under Capt. Solomon Brown; 10/ 2, Isaac b. Dec. 1, 1763, d. 1788, age 24, Granville, Mass. (PR6); 3, Noadiah b. Dec. 27, 1765, d. Dec. 10, 1837, age 72, Granville, Mass., buried Northeast Cemetery, Granville, Mass., m. Naomi, she b. ca. 1766, d. Feb. 1, 1844, age 78, Granville, Mass. (PR6); 4, Jiles b. March 2, 1768, Granville; 5, Abigail b. March 7, 1770; 6, Sharon b. May 11, 1772; 7, "Marcey" b. May 26, 1774; 8, Ruth b. Sept. 16, 1776, 6/ m. Silas Winchel, he was a pioneer of Granville, Ohio, left Granville, Mass. with the 1st company in Sept., 1805; 12/ 9, Oliver b. May 12, 1779, Granville, Mass.). 6/

Sharon's father moved from Durham, Conn. to Enfield, Conn. before Feb. 18, 1733-34, and then to Granville, Mass. where he was a pioneer. 6/ 7/ Sharon served in the Revolution under Capt. William Cooley. 10/ His name was on the list of settlers of Granville, Mass. June 20, 1750. 9/

13. Caroline^4 b. Feb. 18, 1733-34, Enfield, Conn. 8/

DESCENT: Robert^1 Rose married 1st Margery (p. 188);

their son Daniel^2 Rose married Elizabeth Goodrich (p. 191);

their son Jonathan^3 Rose married Abigail Hale (p. 194);

their daughter Elizabeth^4 Rose married Aaron^3 Spelman (p. 142);

their daughter Elizabeth^4 Spelman married Asher^6 Graves (p. 32).

The Genealogy of Herbert Cornelius Graves - Part I (C. E. Graves Baker - 1963

From "The Foote Family" (Nathaniel Goodwin - 1849)

Silent Rose of Saybrook, Ct. - m. Jerusha ?

dau. Jerusha Ann Rose b.

m. 4 Sept. 1823 - Joseph^6 Foote (#352) of that part of Saybrook Conn. now known as the Borough of Essex

(11 ch.)

b. 7 Oct. 1800, only child of John (#100) & 2d wife Maria Catharine (Miller) Foote of Hebron, Conn. dau. of John

d. 5 Nov. 1845, ae 86 in Glastonbury, Ct.

John Foote d. 9 Oct. 1818 ae 90

b. Glastenbury
rest all b. Saybrook

#1010 Mary Jane? d.y.
1011 John Clark?
1012 Asa Hiram?
1013 Ellen Elvina?
1014 Temperance Leonora?
1015 William Almerin?
1016 Leveret Wilson?
1017 Truman?
1018 Herman?
1019 Samuel Miller? d.y.
1020 Ambrose Pratt?

John^5 (#100) & Maria Catharine (Miller) Foote were m. 8 Sept. 1792
John^5 b. 15 Aug. 1728
son of Josiah^4 Foote (#18) of Colchester & Sarah (Wells) Foote dau. of ~~Lt.~~ Noah Wells

Nathaniel^3 Foote (#8) m. Mgt. Bliss
Nathaniel^2 m. Elzb.
Nathaniel^1 Foote m. Elzb. Deming

ROSE

(Births from Town Records of Coventry, Conn.)

Ch. of Daniel & Judah (   ) Rose

Margaret b. 28 Feb. 1734
Daniel b. 1 Jan. 1737
Catharine b. 2 Jan. 1739
Nathaniel b. Dec. 1742 (last Monday in the year)

Ch. of Dr. Josiah & Eunice (d. 4 May 1789) Rose

(a Josiah Rose & Eunice Meecham m. 9 May 1739 Coventry rec.)

Josiah b. 5 July 1739 - d. 10 Sept. 1740
? John b. 2 May 1741 - d. 18 Sept. 1749 or 50 or is this date for 2d John
Eunice b. 7 Oct. 1742
Joseph Meacham b. 13 May 1744
Lidia b. 15 June 1746
Samuel b. 17 Mar. 1748
?, John b. 25 Feb. 1749-50
Elizabeth b. 28 July 1751
Esther b. 12 Mar. 1753
Dr. John b. 3 Feb. 1755 - d. 30 Oct. 1783 in his 28th yr.
Frederick b. 3 Nov. 1757

"DIMMICK" (m. 9 Aug. 1769 Coventry rec.)

Ch. of Joseph & Desire (Dimock) Rose

(1838
-63
1775)

Eunice b. 22 Feb. 1770

(a Dr. Samuel Rose d. 4 Nov. 1780 Coventry rec.)

Ch. of Samuel & Elizabeth (Hale) Rose (both of Coventry m. 30 Dec. 1773 Coventry rec.)

?Capt. Joseph b. 17 Sept. 1774 ? d. 3 Aug. 1838 ae 63 yrs. 2nd ch. of Coventry records
Nathan Hale b. 18 Nov. 1776
Fannie b. 4 Jan. 1779

(a Nathan Hale Rose m. Eunice Talcott 16 Sept. 1801 Coventry rec.)

(a Nathan Hale Rose m. Lydia Perkins of Lisbon 27 Mar 1806 Coventry rec.)
Lydia - d. 7 July 1832

(a Joseph Rose & Millie Scrotland m. 27 Nov. 1799 Coventry rec.)

Ch. of Joseph & Millie (   ) Rose

Fanny b. 3 Sept. 1800 d. 1814 ae 13 yrs. 2nd ch. death records Coventry
Elizabeth Hale b. 28 June 1804
Fanny Mary b. 24 Sept. 1815

[illegible] Eunice d. 10 Feb. 1805

Ch. of Nathan Hale & Eunice (Talcott) Rose (m. 16 Sept. 1801 Coventry rec.)

Eunice Talcott Rose b. 26 Aug. 1803
Samuel Polydore Rose b. 28 Feb. 1807
Levi Perkins Rose b. 8 Sept. 1809
Richard Hale Rose b. 3 Feb. 1812
Lucy F. Rose b. 18 Sept. 1814

? by 2d wife

see over

(L. Perkins Rose & ANN R. Manning of Coventry m. 30 Sept. 1833 Coventry rec.)

(a Major Richard H. Rose m. Mary A. DIMICK 28 Oct. 1839 Coventry rec.)

Ch. of William & Irene (Loomis) Rose (m. 29 June 1797 Coventry rec.)

Irene d. 1811 ae 37 yrs. d. rec from 2nd Church Records, Coventry

Irene Rose b. 22 Nov. 1798
John Loomis Rose b. 9 Oct. 1800
Almena Rose b. 4 Oct. 1802
Ansello Rose b. 15 Aug. 1804
Angelina Rose b. 19 Apr. 1806

John Hale, Esq. d. 18 Dec. 1802 in his 55th yr.
Sarah relict of John Hale Esq. d. at Hartford 6 Nov. 1803 bur. in Coventry 8 Nov. 1803

Deacon Richard Hale d. 1 Jan. 1802, in his 86th yr.

Elisabeth Hale, wife of Richard d. 21 Apr. 1767 in her 40th yr.

Susannah, dau. of Richard & Elisabeth Hale d. Mar. 1766

Capt. Nathan Hale son of Deacon Richard taken in city of NY by Britons & executed as a spy in month of Sept. 1776

Richard Hale, Jr. d. at Island of Eustatia 12 Feb. 1793 in his 36th yr.

Mary dau. of Rich. Hale Jr. & Mary Hale d. 10 Dec. 1791
Polly dau. of " " " " d. 20 Oct. 1793
Lieut. Joseph Hale d. 30 Apr. 1784 in his 35th yr.
Sarah dau. of Lt. Joseph & Rebeccah Hale d. 27 June 1784 ae 7 mos.
Billy Hale d. 7 Sept. 1785 in his 27th yr.

Records of First Church, Coventry, Conn.

Rose Baptisms

Parent	Child(ren)	mo. & Year
Dr. L. Rose	Nathan Hale Rose	June 1777
" " "	Fanny	May 1779
Timothy Rose	Barbary	Oct. 1779
" "	Josiah	June 1780
Jehiel Rose	Walter	Aug. 1780
Samuel Rose	{Salome, Peter, Mehitable, Samuel, Jesse, Daniel, Bille, Nathan	July 1781
" "	Amos	Sept. 1784
Timothy Rose	(Jehiel & Daniel Pomeroy	Sept. 1784
" "	Epaphras	Nov. 1787
Jehiel Rose	Horace	Oct. 1788
Samuel Rose	(Laura & Jesse	May 1790
Timothy Rose	(Orin & Alfred	July 1790
Frederick Rose	John	Mar. 1791
Timothy Rose	(Elizabeth & Electa	Aug. 1792
Walter Rose	Walter	26 Jan. 1802
N. H. Rose	Eunice Talcott Rose	5 Oct. 1804
Nathan H. Rose	(Samuel & Polydore	21 Apr. 1807
Capt. N. H. Rose	Levi Perkins Rose	8 Oct. 1809
N. H. Rose	Richard Hale Rose	22 Mar. 1812
Major Rose	Lucy F.?	18 Sept. 1814 ? ? ~~1815~~
Samuel P. Rose	Ebenezer Kellogg Rose	27 Mar. 1836
" " "	Elisabeth Rose	? ? 1839
Col. Richard H. Rose	Richard Dimock Rose	30 June 1843

4.

"Bill of Mortality"

Death Records of First Church, Coventry, Conn.

Jul. 1764	John Rose	
Nov. 1772	Joseph Rose	
Mar. 1773	Child of Nathaniel Rose	
"	wife of " "	
Apr. 1773	Jehiel Rose	
Sept. 1777	Child of Timothy Rose	
May 1780	Wife of Dr. Rose	
Nov. 1780	Dr. Samuel Rose	
Oct. 1783	Dr. John Rose	
May 1785	Child of Jehiel Rose	
Oct. 1786	Dr. Rose	
Feb. 1787	Child of Samuel Rose	
Nov 1788	Widow Rose	
May 1790	Child of Samuel Rose	
Aug. 1793	Child of Timothy Rose	
" "	" " " "	
19 Nov. 1798	Mary Rose	79 years
16 June 1802	Walter Rose	24 "
1 Aug. 1802	Male infant of N.H. Rose	Stillborn
10 Aug. 1802	Walter, son of Wal. Rose	9 mos.
20 June 1803	John Rose	31 years
10 July 1803	dau. of Widow D. Rose	2 or 3 hrs.
4 Jan. 1804	son of Fred Rose	2 days
10 Feb. 1805	Wife of N.H. Rose	21 yrs.
29 June 1810	Eunice Talcott Rose dau. of Capt. N.H. Rose	6 yrs. 10 mos.
7 June 1813	Jehiel Rose	65 yrs.
30 Mar. 1820	Wife of Frederick Rose (Sally)	——

5 Feb. 1823	Widow Mary Rose	73 yrs.
12 July 1826	John Rose	35 yrs.
17 Aug. 1829	wife of Frederick Rose	56 yrs.
29 Dec. 1831	Frederick Rose	74 yrs.
7 July 1832	wife of Nathan H. Rose	57 yrs.
4 May 1838	Nathan H. Rose	61 yrs.
9 Aug. 1840	Levi Perkins Rose	30 yrs.

Marriage Records of First Church, Coventry, Conn. from 1763 - 1843

Feb. 1765	Lydia Rose, of Coventry & Habakuk Turner, Jr.
3 Oct. 1765	Dr. Josiah Rose & Abigail Rose, of Coventry
9 Aug. 1769	Joseph Rose & Desire Dimmick, of Coventry
13 June 1771	Jebiel Rose & Mary Ripley, of Coventry
17 Nov. 1771	Timothy Rose & Elizabeth Pomeroy, of Coventry
30 Dec. 1773	Dr. Samuel Rose & Elisabeth Hale, of Coventry
30 Oct. 1781	Elizabeth Rose, of Coventry & Daniel Murray (of Granville)
18 Nov. 1783	Mabel Rose, of Coventry & John Christie
24 Mar. 1784	Elisabeth Rose, of Coventry & John Taylor
29 Jan. 1787	Abigail Rose, of Coventry & Samuel Turner
4 Feb. 1787	Abigail Rose, of Coventry & Abel Hinds, Esq. (N. Milford)
17 Feb. 1791	Abigail Rose, of Coventry & Jonathan Gurley (Mansfield)
4 Nov. 1793	Esther Rose of Coventry & Eleazer Grant, Esq. (N. Lebanon)
4 Feb. 1796	Eunice Rose & Timothy Gurley
26 Apr. 1798	John Rose & Desire Gurley
27 Nov. 1799	Joseph Rose & Millfe Sweatland, both of N.S.
25 Dec. 1799	Fanny Rose (N.S.) & Sanford Hunt
21 Mar. 1821	Sally Rose, of Coventry & Royal Manning
25 June 1826	Eunice Rose, of Coventry & James P. Foster
30 Sept. 1835	L. Perkins Rose & Ann R. Manning, of Coventry
28 Oct. 1839	Major Richard H. Rose & Mary A. Dimock, of Coventry
30 Nov. 1841	Ann R. Rose, of Coventry & Stanley White (Andover)

James¹ p.253
nephew John¹
pages 253
& 254

Excerpt from "The Orig. Prop" of Hartford, Ct.
p.254
Capt. Richard¹ Olmsted came with his
uncle James in the "Lion;" one of
original proprietors of Hartford; one of
signers of agreement for planting
Norwalk June 19, 1650, he rem. 1651 &
was leading man there; aged about 76
Sept. 1683 acc. to testimony; d. about 1684
will signed Sept. 5

? ROSE - b.
d.
m. - Joanna ? , dau.of
b. ; d. (liv. Sept. 1698)
m.(2) - Robert Fleming, s.of
b. ; d.
m.(3) - ? Olmstead, s.of
b. ; d.

2 CHILDREN:

*Thomas¹ - b. abt. 1653 ; d. May 1744 (q.v.)

Mary¹ - b. ; m. as 2d wife ~~of~~ - Robert³ Parke, son of Thomas² (Robert¹) & Dorothy (dau. of John & Alice) (Thompson) Parke
b. abt. 1651 New London ; d. 1707
11 ch. p.539

= =

THOMAS¹ ROSE - b. abt. 1653 ; d. May 1744 "at a good old age" will dated 20 Nov 1743 at Preston, Ct.
m. abt. 1679 or 80 - Hannah² Allyn, dau.of Robert & Sarah ( ) Allyn b. Eng. 1608-1683 New ~~Haven~~ ~~London~~ Eng. Conn., Ct. d. 1631 Winthrop?
b. ; d. prior to 8 Apr. 1746, when her est. was settled.
res. Stonington, Ct. New London " & Preston "

10 CHILDREN:

1. ✓ Joanna² - b. ? ; d.
m. 3 June 1699 - Edward⁴ Avery, s.of James³ & Deborah (Stallyon) Avery
b. 20 Mar. 1675/6 Groton, Ct. ; d. abt. 14 Mar. 1789
? Children:
{b. Gloucester, Mass. 16 Dec. 1646 son of James & Joanna/Jane (Greenslade) m. New London, Ct. 20 Feb. 1669 Deborah Stallyon dau. of Edward & Margaret
Notes per 5574-2 Nutmegger Dec. 1998 Queries
See Christopher¹ Avery Misc. A-F.
See Robert¹ Allyn Misc. A-F.

2. ✓ Hannah² - b. ? ; d. 1724
m. 22 Feb. 1703 - Samuel Sterry, s.of
b. ; d.
? Children:

3. ✓ Thomas² - b. ? ; d. 15 May 1733
m. abt. 1704 - Mary Gates, dau.of Thomas & Elizabeth(Freeman) Gates
b. ; d. Nov. 1737
? Children:

4. ✓ Dorcas² - b. ? ; d.
m. 11 Nov. 1704 - Nathaniel² Bellows, s.of John & Mary (Wood) Bellows
b. 3 Apr. 1676, Concord ; d. 24 Jan. 1814
? Children:
1. ♂ in Hopewell Bellows? abt. 1620-1683, ♂ bef. Lowns 12 yo or 22 m 1665 Mary Wood (1637-1707 dau of John & Mary Wood Settler at Concord 1635 to Marlborough 1660

5. ✓ Deborah² - b. ? ; d. 3 Jan. 1770
m. 15 May 1710 - Samuel³ Partridge, of Preston, Conn., s.of John² & Hannah (Seabury) George¹ & Sarah (Tracy)
b. ; d. 19 Oct. 1774
8 Children: all b. Preston, Conn.
~~See~~ "Partridge Geneal."

2.

6. Damaris^{2} - b. ; d.
m. 12 Dec. 1711 - Joseph Gates, s.of Thomas & Elizabeth(Freeman) Gates
b. ; d.
? Children:

Called [illegible] in fa's will
7. Mary^{2} - b. ; d.
m. 29 Apr. 1712 - Henry Pelton, of Groton, Conn., s.of Samuel Pelton of Bristol, R. I. & ? ?
b. ; d.
? Children:

8. Elizabeth^{2} - b. ; d.
m. - Samuel Killam, s.of
b. ; d.
? Children:

9. Sarah^{2} - b. ; d. 5 Nov. 1759 d. bef. fa's will dated 20 Nov. 1743
m. 5 Mar. 1718 - John Killam, s.of Samuel Killam & ? ?
b. 7 Sept. 1698, Wenham, Mass.; d.
? Children:
Sarah - bap. 9 May 1725 ; m.* Robert^{3} Rose (a cousin) son of Joseph^{2} - 4 ch.+? see below

10. Joseph^{2} - b. 16-- Groton, Conn. ; d. 15 Jan. 1770
Executor father
m. 15 Sept.1715 - Sarah Pelton, dau.of
b. ; d. 2 Feb. 1770, No.Groton,Ct.,ae 88

6 Children:

*Robert^{3} - b. 13 Nov. 1717 ; m. Sarah Killam (a cousin) - 4 ch.+?
Hannah^{3} - b. 23 Aug. 1720 ;
Mary^{3} - b. 26 Aug. 1722 ;
Joseph^{3} - b. 26 June 1726 ;
Amy^{3} - b. 13 Mar. 1728 ;
Huldah^{3} - bap.24 Feb.1732 ;
? Edward^{3} (see Benj.^{5} Rose Families P.1) m. [illegible] Joseph^{4} - 5 [illegible] of Benj.^{5}

= =

* ROBERT^{3} ROSE - b. 13 Nov. 1717 ; d. Mar. 1791
m. - Sarah Killam, dau. of John & Sarah^{2}(Rose) Killam
bap. 9 May 1725 ; d. Jan. 1785
? Children:
Peleg^{4} - b. 16 15 Sept.1751; d. 6 Nov. 1823 ; m. 28 Nov. 1771
(settled on Rose Hill) m. Mary^{4} Spicer (Peter^{3-2-1}) - 11 ch.
Prosper^{4} - b. 1752; d. 1840; surgeon in Rev. War.
Rufus^{4} - b. ; d. ; served in Rev. War.
Robert^{4} - b. ; d.

prob. others

Source: History of the Desc's. of Peter Spicer, and Allied Families
(Compiled by Mrs. Susan Spicer Meech & Miss Susan Billings Meech-
1911)

Thomas^1 Rose - b. abt. 1653 ; d. May 1744 - will dated 20 Nov. 1743 at Preston, Ct. son Joseph, Exec.
? of Stonington Conn.
? New London & Preston, Ct.
m. ? abt. 1679-80 - Hannah^2 Allyn
dau. of Robert^1 & Sarah (----) Allyn
(10 ch) b. d. - bef. 8 apr. 1746 when her est. was settled

Joseph^2 Rose - b. ; d. 15 Jan. 1770
m. 15 Sept. 1715 at Groton, Sarah Pelton
dau. of
b. d. 2 Feb. 1770 No. Groton -

Edward^3 Rose - b. ; d. 12-16-1740 Bolton Ct.
m. ? Rebekah^3 Burge
dau. of Joseph^2 & Patience^3 Freeman Burge -

Joseph^4 Rose - b. ; d.
m. - Patience^3 Freeman
dau. of Edmund^2 Freeman

Benjamin^5 Rose - b. 21 Feb. 1725, Bolton, Conn.; d. bet. 6 Aug. 1785 (date of will) & 6 Jan. 1787 (date of inv.)
came to Northfield, Mass. in 1748 with fa.; soldier there in 1757;
of Winhall, Bennington Co., Vt. before 1783 & d. there
m. 2 Feb. 1758 Northfield, Mass. - Eunice Brooks of Montague, Mass.
dau. of

Harlan F. Torrey says (Harlan F. Torrey 630 Ives Road Cheshire, Conn. 06410)
(6th Generation) 10 Children: (1st 7 b. Northfield, Mass.)
1. Benjamin^6 - bp. 10 June 1759 (q.v.)
2. Joseph^6 - b. 24 Dec. 1760, bp. 19 Apr. 1761
served in Rev. War; papers show he lv. Hampshire Co., Mass. for 23 yrs., then to Bennington Co., Vt. for 17 yrs., then to Chenango Co., N.Y. In 1833 was res. of Sherburne, Chenango Co. N.Y.
m. ?
ch. ?

3. Eunice^6 - bp. 17 Oct. 1762 d.y.?
4. Nathaniel^6 - b. abt. 1763; bp. 1 July 1764 Northfield & m. Anna ?
5. Eunice^6 - b. ca 1765;
6. Freedom^6 - dau. b. ca 1767; bp. 10 June 1770 Northfield -
7. Lucinda^6 - b. ca. 1769; bp. 10 June 1770 " ? m. 16 Dec. 1799 rec. Winhall ? Aaron Wheeler, Dorset

8, 9, 10, see over

8. John^6 - b. ca 1772 Mass. d. aft. 1860 census
m. (?) 22 Dec. 1803, Pawlet, Rutland Co. Vt. - Polly Wood
(g.V.) b. 1783 Mass. or Vt.; liv. 1860
6 ch. David W.^{7}, John Jr.^{7}, Royal^7, Orange^7, Ahira^7, Martin E.^{7}

9. Samuel^6 - b. ca 1774

10. Huldah^6 - b. ca 1776

(7th Generation) Ch. of Benjamin^6 - b. 1759 (g.s.) bp. 10 June 1759 Northfield
d. 31 Mar. 1839 (g.s.) aged 80 years
buried Crary Mills Cem. St. Lawr. Co. N.Y.
m. Jane ? b. ca 1763
d. 23 Aug. 1845 in her 82 year (g.s.)
bur. with husband

1. Benjamin^7 - b. ca 1789; d. 14 May 1842 (g.s.) aged 53 yrs.
bur. Brick Chapel Cem., N. Canton St. Lawr. Co. N.y.
next to 1st wife

John Rose gr. gr. grfa.
gr. grfa.
grfa.
fa.
Ethel (Rose) Wagner

m. 1) -Eleanor Squires - d. 23 July 1829 ae 38
bur. beside fa. Isaac Squires & mo. Content

m. 2) -Sally ?

ch. 8 gen.
Wm. B b. ca 1821 Ny (~~g.s.~~) m. prob. ca 1845 Caroline ? b. ca 1821 Ny; 1. son Ervin H.^{9} b. ca 1846 Ny ? others
Content b. ca 1823 m. Moses H. Davis
Patty b. ca 1825 m. Norman Booth ch. Benj.^{9} b. ca 1857, Adelbert^9 b. ca 1868, Moses^9 b. ca 1870
Alfred b. a 1827 (~~g.s.~~) m. Rob--ERTA---
Huldah b.
Betsey Jane b. ca 1831
? Hepsibbe

2. Samuel^7 - b. ca. 1793-4 Vt. d. 29 Aug. 1874 Russell, St. Lawr. Co., N.y.
per war of 1812 pension file
mar. 4 Mar. 1819 Canton St. Lawr. Co. (" ")
Minerva Walton, b. ca 1793 Vt.

3 Hezekiah^7
4 Daniel^7
5 Elijah^7
6 Hannah^7
7 Elisha^7
8 Patte^7 (fem.)

add. 8th. Generation (+ch. of Benj.^{7})

1. Laura^8
2. Eliza A.^{8}
3. Henry^8
4. Christian^8 (or Chester)
5. Benj. S.^{8}
6. Cyrus^8
7. Lucinda^8

} ch. of Samuel^7

9th Gen.
Nellie, Ira, Willie, Charles, Edwin } ch. of — Henry
Myra^9, Frank^9 ch. of — Benj. S.

1. Alexander^8
2. Eunice Diana^8
3. Zada M.^{8}
4. Benjamin^8

} ch. of Elisha^7

Ch. of John^6
1. -David W.^{7}
2. -John Jr.^{7}
3. -Royal^7
4. Orange^7
5. -Ahira^7
6. -Martin E.^{7}
↳ ch. // Warren^8 Arvilla^8 Edward^8 Arlina^8 Jane^8 Ezera^8 William^8

1. Amelia^8
2. Royal Jr.^{8}
3. Smila^8 (son)
4. Mary^8

} ch. of Royal^7

1. Albert^8
2. Ozem^8
3. Edith^8
4. Elsie^8

} ch. of Ahira^7

1. Lyman A.^{8}
2. Amenda^8
3. Sarah^8

} ch. of David W.^{7}

1. Lucy^8
2. Ethelinda^8

} ch. of John Jr.^{7}

THOMAS^1 ROSE

The first knowledge of him is gleaned from the Land Records of Stonington, Conn., where, Feb. 17, 1669, Robert Fleming bought land for his use and behoof, and the deed of sale was resigned into his hand as properly belonging to him. This land was laid out to him May 4, 1678, adjoining land of Thomas Edwards and son. Dec. 8, 1674, Robert Fleming made over to him, "my son-in-law," all the land he had purchased Sept. 30,1669, of Aaron Stark. Jan. 2, 1681, one hundred acres of land was laid out to the widow Fleming, according to the grant of Robert Fleming, deceased. July 18 or 8, 1681, Joanna Fleming gave unto her son, Thomas Rose, one hundred acres of land, which she approved as Joanna Olmstead, Sept. 15, 1687. July 8, 1681, Joanna Fleming gave to her daughter, Mary Rose, the house & land where she was dwelling. From above facts it may be conjectured that Joanna married (1) ------- Rose, (2) Robert Fleming; (3) ------- Olmstead. That she had two Rose children, Thomas & Mary, who, as further deeds show, inherited all the land of Robert Fleming.

Thomas Rose was probably born about 1653, taking it for granted that he was twenty-one yrs. old when his stepfather deeded him land in 1674. He died May 1744, at,it is said, a good old age, leaving an estate of £2498; he had previously given some of his children portions of land. He sold the considerable property he had in Stonington, Conn., and purchased land which was partly in the town of New London and partly in Norwich, the boundary line of the two towns being marked by a large tree located on his farm. He built a house on the hill now known as Rose Hill. He served as sergeant in the Indian wars.

A tradition in the family is that a young widow, whose husband was killed in a battle, fled from England to America with her infant son to save him from being slain by the enemy. She lived in the wigwam of an Indian squaw to better conceal her identity. When peace was declared she went to England and obtained her property there and then returned to America. From her son the Roses of Preston are descended.

Will of Thomas Rose.

I, Thomas Rose of Preston, . . . Conn. at present through the goodness and forbearance of Almighty God being in the enjoyment of a sound mind and understanding tho surrounded with the informities of old age being warned by a late weakness of ye uncertainty of human life and remembering that I must not expect to live much longer in this troublesome and uncertain state I do make and ordain this my last will and testament. . . .

Imprimis. To my dear and well beloved wife I give and bequeath all the Household Goods now in my possession together with 2 cows and a black mare.

Item. To my beloved Daughters Joanna Avery, Dorcas Bellows, Deborah Patrige, Mary Pelton, Damaris Gates, Elizabeth Killam as also the heirs of Hannah Sterry and Sarah Killam Deceased I have paid their full and sufficient portion.

Further more the Heirs of my son Thomas Rose Deceased have had ye whole portion excepting as hereafter expressed.

Item. To my beloved son Joseph Rose, I give and bequeath all my medow land lying on the North side of Paucatann River or Brook and also all my movableEstate now in the hands of my son-in-law Samuel Patridge as also Four Hundred pounds money which accord to me by ye sale of some of my Land together with its Interest the sole on of w^c to be to my executor until the Decease of my Beloved wife and yt of the Interest or principal remains to be equally divided among my six Daughters Joanna, Dorkas, Deborah, Mary, Damerias and Elizabeth my just debts and funeral expenses p'd out of the same and I do hereby revoke . . . as witnesseth my hand and seal this twentieth day of November 1743.

THOMAS ROSE.

Ebenezer Punderson
Humphrey Avery
William Avery
} Witnesses.

(Appointed son Joseph Executor.)
Two witnesses testified May 29, 1744, Wm. & Humphrey Avery.
New London Probate Records.

Will of Joseph Rose

I, Joseph Rose of Preston, . . . Conn. being sick and weak of body . . . do make and ordain this my last will and Testament. . . .

I will that my just Debts and funeral charges be paid by my sons in equal proportion and in due time and Legacies hereafter given in consideration of the Lands I shall give them by this will.

Item. I give and Bequeath to my Beloved wife Sarah Rose all my Personal Estate to be to her and her heirs forever in Lieu of her Right of Dower and also the use and improvement of the East part of my now Dwelling House during her Natural Life.

Item. I Give and devise to my Dutiful Son Robert Rose the Easterly part of my homested Farm to be to him his heirs and assigns forever and to be bounded and described as follows. Namely Beginning at Samuel Killam Jun's. South west corner Bound of his Land; whence a South Line to the highway; thence Easterly Bounded with said way until it comes to the Easterly Bounds of my Land and so bounding Round as my Land is Bounded to the first Bound said Land lying part in Groton and part in Preston.

Item. I Give and Demise to my Dutifull son Joseph Rose the Westerly part of my Homested Farm with the buildings thereon and is Bounded and described as follows. Namely, Easterly on my son Robert's part and Southerly on the highway and Westerly and Northerly as my Land is Bounded till it comes to Samuel Killam Jun's Southwest corner Bound above mentioned to be to him his heirs and assigns forever said Land lying partly in Norwich and partly in Preston and partly in Groton.

Item. I Give and Bequeath to my three daughters Mary, Amey, and Huldy Rose the following sums of money that is to say to my Daughter Mary ten pounds to be paid equally by my sons Robert and Joseph in three years after my Decease: to my Daughter Amey Thirty pounds to be paid by my son Joseph in three years after my Decease: to my Daughter Huldah Thirty pounds to be paid her by my son Robert in three years after my Decease, the above sums to be paid to my said three Daughters by my said two sons, Robert and Joseph, in consideration of the Lands Given them in this my will.

Item. I do constitute and appoint my two sons namely Robert and Joseph Rose my executors of this my last will and do hereby . . . . In witness thereof I have set my hand and seal the 11 day of Nov. 1769.

Obadiah Gore }
Caleb Chapman } Witnesses.

Source - History of the Desc's. of Peter Spicer & Allied Families
(Compiled by Mrs. Susan Spicer Meech
& Miss Susan Billings Meech - 1911)

Thomas^1 Rose of Scituate, Mass.
b. ; d.
m. 1)

m. 2) Dec. 1665, at Scituate - Alice^2 (Hatch) Pickles
dau. of Thomas^1 + Lydia ( ) Hatch
bapt. at Tenterden, co. Kent, Eng. 25 Sept. 1636
m. 1) 23 Dec. 1657 at Scituate Jonas Pickles
b. ; d. bet. 15 Dec. 1664 and 27 Sept. 1665

(from "Hatch" Genealogy)

3 ch. by 2d wife
Thomas^2
Patient^2
Hannah^2

? Descendants ? of Thomas^1 of Stonington, Conn. Joseph^4 Edward^3 Joseph^4 Patience
Benjamin^6

Benjamin^6 Rose - b. 1759 ; d. bur. Crary Mills Cem. So. Canton, N.Y.
m. ~~Eunice~~ Stat
of Bennington Co. Vt. + later St. Lawrence Co. N.Y.
"of Dorset, Vt. started to settle So. Canton, N.Y. in 1806; shortly afterward was joined by Ward Squires, Abner Wells, + John B. Rose."
"Hist. of St. Lawr. + Franklin Counties" (F. Hough - 1970)

5th son Elijah^7 Rose b. 7 July 1798 Dorset, Vt. ; d. 2 Oct. 1869
bur. Crary Mills Cem. So. Canton, N.Y.
m. Avis Walton, dau. of Thomas Walton
Lived So. Canton, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

Benjamin^5 Rose - b. 21 Feb. 1725 Bolton, Conn. Will in Montpelier Vt. Records Div.
(Winhall Bennington, Co.)
m. - 2 Feb. 1758 at Northfield, Mass. Eunice Brooks, of No[illegible], Mass.
9 ch.

son, John^6 Rose b. 1772 ; d. after the 1860 Census which lists b. as Mass.
m. 1803 Pawlet, Vt. - Polly Wood
b. 1783 (1850 Census say b. Mass.)
d. after 1860 Census (1860 Census say b. Vt.)

ch.
1st son - David W.^{7} - b. 1804 St. Lawr. Co. N.Y. ; d. 1853
m. Teresa Beach
2 John Jr.^{7}
3 Royal^7
4 Orange^7
5 Ahira^7
6 Martin E.^{7}

2nd of 6 sons of Benj. Rose family

John^6 Rose's gr. gr. granddaughter
Martin^7 Rose's gr. granddaughter
Edward^8 Rose's granddaughter
[illegible]
} - Mrs. Ethel Wagner
608 Riverview Towers
Ogdensburg, New York 13669

Source "Miner Geneal." (q.v.)

?
James Rose b.
d.
m. 20 April 1767 at So. Kingston, R. I. –
Thankful Miner – b. 1745 (a twin of Amey or Ann)
dau. of Captain Rufus^4 & Mary^4 (Miner) Miner
(Ephraim$^{3-2}$, Thos.^{1}) (q.v.) (Joseph$^{3-2}$, Thos.^{1})

? Col. Samuel Rose – b.
d.
m. 28 Dec. 1763 – Abigail Miner
b. 1733 Stonington, Ct.
dau of Benj.^{4} (Benj.^{3}, Jos.^{2} Thos.^{1}) & Grace (---) Miner

Sarah^3 Rose – b. Aug. 1664 dau. of Robert^2 & Rebecca (---) Rose (q.v.) P. 790
d. 1731
m. ~~9 Sept~~ – John^3 Miner (Capt. John^2, Thos.^{1}) of Woodbury
b. 9 Sept. 1659 Stratford, Conn.
son of John^2 & Elizabeth (Booth) Miner [dau of Richard of Stratford, Conn]
d. 14 March 1731

"Miner" Ch.
1. Samuel^4 – bap. Stratford, Ct., 14 Nov. 1686; d. 22 Dec. 1734; No ch.
2. Elizb.^{4} – " " " 6 July 1690; m. Benj. Denning
3. Hannah^4 – " " " 29 Jan. 1692; m. Thos. Mallory 10 Aug. 1720
4. John^4 – " " " 19 Dec. 1697; m. Mary Judson 18 Nov. 1731
(settled in N.Y.; bur. 2 May 1761
4 ch.; Eunice^5 – b. 14 Jan. 17$\overset{33?}{33}$; m. Seth Averill 1 Feb. 1768
Elizabeth^5 – b. 29 Aug. 1734; m. Jos. Waugh July 1754
Beulah^5 – b. 19 Aug. 1735; m. Thos. Porter 24 July 1754
John^5 – b. 13 Mar. 1737; m. Sarah Dutton 19 Sept. 1758
(7 ch) 1st b. Norfolk, Ct.; rest b. Bethlehem, Ct.

ROSE FAMILY - Marshfield, Mass. & Georgetown, Maine

by Mrs. Ellsworth (Mina E.) Hayden

"There is a family tradition that three Rose brothers came to the New World. One settled in the south, two in New England. This seems to be proven by the fact that Robert Rose came to Watertown, Mass. about the time that Thomas Rose settled in Plymouth Colony, and a third one in the south.

Robert Rose did not remain long in Mass. but went to Wetherfield, Conn. and founded the Conn. Rose branch. He came from Ipswich, England, and some authorities call Thomas his brother, while others do not mention the relationship.

Generation

1. Thomas^{1} Rose was a Puritan, if not one of the original Pilgrims.
His wife's maiden name was not found.

2. Joseph^{2} (Thomas^{1}) settled in Marshfield
m. 1st Mon. in June 1653 - Elizabeth^{2} Bumpas (orig.sp. "Bompasse")
Her father was Edward^{1}, who came in the "Fortune" in 1621
Children: Elizabeth^{3}, ★Joseph^{3}, & John^{3}

3. Joseph^{3}, Jr. (Joseph^{2}, Thomas^{1})
m. Hann ? , who d. Sept. 30, 1711
Children:
Joseph^{4} - b. 1688; d. Sept. 30, 1711
Ruth^{4} - b. 1690
Elizabeth^{4} - b. 1694
Lucretia^{4} - b. 1697
★Joshua^{4} - b. 1700
Anthony^{4} - b. 1705
Mary^{4} - b. 1708

4. Joshua^{4} (Joseph^{3}, Joseph^{2}, Thomas^{1})
m. 1723/4 Elizabeth Gibson

Children:
Hannah^{5} b. 1724
Elisha^{5} b. 1726
Ruth^{5} b. 1728
★Joseph^{5} b. 1730
Joshua^{5} b. 1732
Bethia^{5} b. 1734
John^{5} b. 1736
Rhoda^{5} b. 1738
Anthony^{5} b. 1740
Benoni^{5} b. 1741

5. Joseph^{5} (Joshua^{4}, Joseph^{3}, Joseph^{2}, Thomas^{1})

b. Oct. 28, 1730

d. between 1771-1776 - when "widow Rose" is mentioned on Tax list

On reaching manhood, went to the Province of Maine, near Falmouth (Portland)

m. Feb. 13, 1751 in Georgetown - Mary Pattee (?)

Settled in 1771 in Bangor, near Treat's Falls, about where the water works of the city are now located and began trading with the Indians.

(d.- drowned with 2 of his younger sons, in sight of his wife standing in the doorway.)

Children:

Benjamin^{6}	b. Georgetown Nov. 28, 175_
James^{6}	b. No. Yarmouth, Me. Feb. 4, 1755 (d. Feb. 15, 1755)
Joseph^{6}	b. Feb. 7, 1756
John^{6}	b. Sept. 15, 1757 Georgetown
Elizabeth^{6}	b. Dec. 17, 1759 Georgetown
David^{6}	b. May 19, 1761 Woolwich
Jeremiah^{6}	b. 1763 m. Sarah Snow of Charleston, Maine, and lived there. She died Aug. 12, 1852 AE 78 yrs. 6 mos. Their sons were: Capt. Moses, Joseph, Hiram, and Elbridge
Bethia^{6}	b. 1765 d. Athens, Maine, (lived to be 108 yrs. old) m. Benjamin Tozie (?) of Fairfield
Mary^{6}	b. 1767 unmarried

Rose Family Bible

copied by the Editor from Bible in the
Franklin Public Library, Delaware Co., N.Y.

Published in 1718 in Amsterdam.
Translated into Dutch 1618-1619.

. . . . .

A record of the Marriage, Births & Names of David Rose
and his family in their order.

David Rose, Nov. 18, 1737
Carolina Dutcher Rose, or Catte Dutye, Sept. 9, 1740
They were married Mar. 15, 1759
they had issues as follows –
Mary, Sunday, Aug. 17, 1760
? see [illegible] end – Jemima, Monday, Mar. 28, 1763
Elizabeth, Monday, May 6, 1765 – June 30, 1780
Gilbert, Aug. 29, 1767, Saturday
Jeremiah, Friday, 8 o'clock in A.M. Nov. 10, 1769
Lydia, Friday, 7 A.M. Sept. 27, 1771
Sarah, Tuesday, about sun down, June 28, 1774
– May 17, 1775
Benjamin, Wednesday, Mar. 6, 1776 – Jan. 17, 1781
Elijah, July 12, 1779, Monday – Feb. 16, 1780
Benjamin, Saturday, Mar. 10, 1781

Dec. 2, 1756 – Then was Gideon De Duyster
m. unto Janetjé van Fredenburgh.
? Jemima Dayton, D. Nov. 1840

son of Daniel^2 (Robert^1)

Jonathan^3 Rose - b.
- d.
- m. 26 Feb. 1707 - Abigail Hale,
dau. of 'Benezer Hale
b.
d.

(N.E.H.&G.R.
Vol. 20 - P. 12)

Ch.

Jonathan - b. 18 Feb. 1708

David - b. 13 Sept. 1709

Dorothy - b. 20 June 1711

Damaris - b. 30 July 1713 ; d. 9 June 1714

Catherine Rose ; Alvord Genealogy P. 653
Cleveland Family pages 919, 1930
Coventry Ct. Vi. R. P. 102
?-- Foote Fam. P. 1102

David Rose : Cleveland Family P. 1930
?-- Foote Fam. P. 24
~~Bartlett~~, Joseph P. 157
Spelman Geneal. P. 98, 103, 104, 134
N.Y. Heads of Families 87, 144, 160

David & Austin Rose -- Mather's Refugees P. 542
(The Refugees of 1776 from L. I. to Conn.
Frederic Gregory Mather - 1844-1925)
(CL-OGD Geneal. Pub. Co. 1972
973.3
Ogdensburg Library

Misc. "Rose" Notes

Abigail Rose - d. 11 Mar. 1753, Bethlehem First Church V.R.

Augustus Rose - m. 1 Jan. 1800 - Sarah Russell
b. 28 Mar. 1772 - dau. of Samuel Russell
& Deborah^{4} (Baldwin) Russell
Samuel Russell of Branford, Conn. son of
Samuel Russell of same place.
Deborah^{4} Baldwin, dau. of
Timothy^{3} & Bathsheba (Stone) Baldwin
Samuel^{2} & Abigail (   ) Baldwin
b. Fairfield, Conn.
Nath'l.^{1} Baldwin of Milford, Conn.

John Rose - Canterbury, Conn. 1790 Census - ① - ① - ③
David Rose - Canterbury, Conn. 1790 Census - No. in Family 12
② - ③ - ⑦

X David Rose - Branford, Conn. 1810 Census - ae 45 b. abt. 1765

~~David Rose of [illegible] m. 2 Jan. 1825 Eliza Ann Day of Branford, Conn.~~

George Rose - "founder of Church at Braintree, Mass. 1639"
d. 1649 (Freeman Concord, Mass. 1640)

George Rose - resided New Haven, Conn. 1662

Joseph^{4} Rose - b.   N.E.; m.   Patience ?
son - Benjamin^{5} - b. 21 Feb. 1725, Bolton, Conn., see Rose

Richard Rose - living at Salem, Mass. 1668

Roger Rose - Mariner; m.   ?   ?   1661, at Watertown, Mass.

Thomas Rose - b.? of Stonington, Conn.; d. 1817 Sullivan Co., N.Y.
m. - Clarissa Fish
son - Frederick A. Rose

Thomas Rose - living at Scituate, Mass. bef. 1660

Thomas Rose - m. bef. 1687, New London, Conn. -   ?   ?

Nathan Rose - b. abt. 1756 d. 3 Nov. 1844 ae 88 yr. No. Branford, Conn.
Sally Rose - b. abt. 1791 d. 24 Nov. 1834 ae 43 yr. No. Branford, Conn.

Anthony Rose - b.   m.   Margaret ?
dau. Hannah bp. 30 Mar. 1762 Newbury, Mass., V.R.

David Rose - b. 18 Nov. 1737 ; d.
m. 15 Mar. 1759 - Carolina Dutcher ("Catte lutye")
b. 9 Sept. 1740 ; d.

Ch.
Mary - 17 Aug. 1760
Jemima - 28 Mar. 1763 - ? m. ; Dayton ; d. Nov. 1840
Elyb. - 6 May 1765 - d. 30 June 1780
Gilbert - 29 Aug. 1767
Jeremiah - 10 Nov. 1769
Lydia - 27 Sept. 1771
Sarah - 28 June 1774 - d. 17 May 1775
Benjamin - 6 Mar. 1776 - d. 17 Jan. 1781
Elijah - 12 July 1779 - d. 16 Feb. 1780
Benjamin - 10 Mar. 1781

Ensign John Rose - (1740-1822) Died in Lisle, N.Y.
Enlisted from Litchfield, Conn. 1776
In 1818 applied for pension from Broom Co., N.Y.
m(1) Rachel Dutcher
b. ; d. 1779
dau. of
m(2) ca 1780 - Katharine Wheeler
b. ; d.
dau. of

? ch.
son - Dennison Robinson Rose

John Rose, Sr. - lived at Northsea, L.I., N.Y.
m. - Abigail ?
b. ; d.
dau. of
John's will dated 4 May 1696 - probated 10 Sept. 1697
John d. 17 Apr. 1697

ch.
David
Thomas
Hannah
John (? Jr.)
William
Martin

grandson : David Rose, Jr.

Rev. Robert Rose (1704-1751)
from Scotland to Virginia 1725
m. Anne Fitzhugh, dau. of
Henry & Susannah (Cooke) Fitzhugh
b.
d.

Col. Hugh Rose (1743-9$\frac{5}{7}$) (Lt. in Amer. Rev.)

(virkus 3) m. Carolina Matilda Jordan, desc. of Samuel^1 ~~d. 1623~~
dau. of Col. Samuel Jordan ~~(Jourdan)~~ of Buckingham Co., Va.

(virkus 7) Samuel^1 Jourdan Jordan ♀ from France in the "Sea Venture" wh. was wrecked off
d. 1623 Bermuda coast, settled at "Jordan's Journey" on James River
1610 - m. Cicely —— ♀ in the "Swan" 1611

5 daus.
Susannah Lilbourne m. James Pleasants, Gov. of Va.
& son of James & Ann (Randolph) Pleasants

(virkus 7)

1. William^1 Randolph ♀ to Jamestown, Va. 1672 - m. Mary^2 Isham dau. of Henry^1 ♀ to Va. 1654 & Katherine (Banks - Royall) Isham
2. Capt. Isham^2 Randolph - m. Jane Rogers
3. Anne^3 Randolph - m. James Pleasants desc. of John^1
4. James Pleasants (Gov. of Va. - m. Susannah Lilbourne Rose,
dau. of Col. Hugh Rose & wife
Caroline Matilda (Jordan) Rose

(virkus 7) John^1 Pleasants (1644-98) from Eng. to Va. 1665, settled at Curles Neck,
Henrico Co., Va. m. 1670 - Jane Larcome d. 1708
wid. of Samuel Tucker

Ross

? John Ross - wanted Nova Scotia to be 14th State of the United States of America and met with Gen. Geo. Washington at Machias, Maine [to discuss it?]

? sons { William
{ George

Major David Ross (1834-1906) son of George & ? (Floyd) Ross
m. Jane Turner (1837-1899)

G.S. - N.S.
Major David
1834-1906
His wife
Jane
1831-1899

Floyd
1861-1931
His wife
Lillian
1866-1951
daughter
Enid *
1894-1977

son* Floyd Ross (1861-1931) b. Ross Corner, N.S.
m. Lillian Barnaby
(at Philips Brook's Church, Dorchester, Mass.)
dau. of Jesse & Martha (Turner) Barnaby
b. 1866 Upper Dyke Village, N.S.
d. 1951

Children of
Floyd & Lillian (Barnaby) Ross

1. William b. 18-- -- Gardner, Mass. (Worcester Co.)
m.
d.
2. Enid Jane b. 1894 - Gardner, Mass. (unmarried)
d. 13 Oct. 1977 - Taunton, Mass.
3. Thelma b. 16 Dec. 1896 -
m. Elwood Gidney, b. 14 Dec. 1894
ch.
2. Marjorie R. - b. 22 July 1923
m. Alver Pierce
b. 8 Oct. 1918
see over (3 ch.)
1. Doris Eileen - b. 6 Feb. 1922
m. Roderick Calvin Campbell
b. 8 July 1920
see over (6 ch.)
3. Mary - b. 19 Mar. 1929
m. David Butler
b. 1 Mar. 1925
2 sons
1. David Gidney Butler - b. 31 Oct. 1949
m. Jayne Spencer
Son David Spencer Butler
b. 24 Feb. 1978
2. Brian Allen Butler - b. 30 Apr. 1963

4 Doris Alice Ross - b. 9 Apr. 1903 Nova Scotia
m. as 2d wife to William Henry Connors, Sr.
b. ; d. 1938
[son William, Jr. by 1st wife]

ch.
"Peggy"
Margaret Lillian Connors - b. 28 May 1933
James Connors b. 10 July 1934 ; d. 1954 (unm.)

5. George Ross - b. 190? ; d. 1966

---

ch. of Marjorie R. (Gidney) & Alver Pierce:

1. Errol Ross Pierce b. 23 July 1944
m. abt. 1968 Marilyn Heggelin Norwegian)
b. 14 Sept. 1946
son Christopher Ross Pierce - b. 1 June 1979
[after 11 yrs. of marriage]

2. Brenda Jean Pierce - b. 11 Oct. 1946
m. Don Robert Shipton "Don" is not short for Donald
b. 4 Oct. 1944 England
[both ordained ministers]

3. Gerald Russell Pierce - b. 9 Mar. 1950
m. Anna Catharine Hackett
b. 10 Feb. 1950? or 6?

ch.
Lisa Ann - b. 30 Aug. 1975
Marianne Elizabeth - b. 29 Aug. 1977

ch. of Doris Eileen (Gidney) & Roderick Calvin Campbell:

1. Calva Eileen b. 10 Aug. 1944
m. Larry Allister MacDonald
b. 23 July 1941

ch.
Geoffrey Allister - b. 8 June, 1972
Peter Gregory - b. 19 Aug. 1974
Craig Calvin - b. 7 Nov. 1976

(cont'd. P. 3)

2. Roderick Calvin Campbell, Jr.
b. 5 Nov. 1946
m. Janet Crawford b. 16 May 1946
ch.
Jennifer Melissa - b. 3 Nov. 1971
Andrew Roderick - b. 26 Apr. 1973

3. Elwood Bruce Campbell
b. 4 Jan 1950
m. Carol Fortune
ch.
Angela Caroline - b. 3 Nov. 1975
Sarah Anne - b. 25 June 1979

4. Deborah Lea Campbell
b. 18 Aug. 1951
m. Wayne Alexander McLaggan - b. 3 Nov. 1949
son
John Alexander - b. 20 June 1977

5. William Ross Campbell
b. 12 July 1956
m. Barbara Bernice Mallory - b. 12 Aug. 1956

6. Dorothy Jeane Campbell
b. 29 June 1959

1/4/50

Elwood Bruce Campbell

married Carol Fortune

11/3/75

Angela [illegible]

Sarah Anne 6/25/79

8/18/51

Deborah Lea Campbell

married

11/3/49

Wayne [illegible] McLaggar

John Alexander 6/20/77

7/12/56

William Ross Campbell

Barbara Bernice A. Mallory 8/2/56

Dorothy June Campbell

6/29/59

[illegible]
Aug. 30 1975
Maxine Elizabeth
Aug 29 1977

Doris Campbell 's ch.

Roderick Calvin Jr 11/5/46
5/16/46
married JANET CRAWFORD
11/3/71
Children {Jennifer [illegible] 4/26/73
{Andrew Roberts

Carol Eileen 8/15/44
[illegible]/41
LARRY ALLISTER MACDONALD
6/8/72
Child- {GEOFFREY ALLISTER
{PETER GREGORY 8/19/[illegible]
{CRAIG CALVIN - 11/7/75

1 - [illegible] 1

1 - [illegible] - 1708

13 —

23

Mary & David
Butler

Sons
David Sidney Butler ✓
Oct 31 1949
Brian Allan ✓
Apr 30 1963?

David Married ✓
Jayne Spencer
son
David Spencer ✓
Feb 24, 1978

Al + Mary

Errol Ross Pierce
23 July 1944
m. Marilyn Heggelin Pierce
Sept 14, 1946
Son Christopher Ross
1 June 1979

Brenda Joan Pierce Shipton
11 Oct 1946
m Don Robert Shipt
4 Oct 1944 England

Geoff Russell Pierce
9 March 1950
m. Anna Catharine (Hackett) Pierce
10 Feb 1956

√ Thelma Rose Gedney
Dec 16 1896
Edward Gedney
√ Dec. 14 1894

√ David + Jane
↓
√ Floyd & Lillian

(Kidney)

Marjorie R. Pierce
22 July 1923

Doris E Kidney
Campbell
6 Feb 1922

Mary Kidney Butler
19 March 1929

Julian Pierce
8 Oct 1918

Robert Kidney
Campbell
July 1920

David Butler
1 March 1925

116/

1.

Rev. George Ross of the family of Balblair
m. 1 Joanna Williams of Del.
1706 6 ch.

~~Grand~~son Col. George Ross one of signers
of Amer. Dec. of Indep.
later chief Justice of Delaware

His brother John Ross m. Elizabeth

1. David Ross m. Sarah Rolfe
predeceased his fa.
2. Margaret Ross m. 1 Rev. Walter Hackett
m. 2 Rev. Wm. Currie
3. Hon. John Ross 1711-1776 m. Elizabeth Morgan
4. Rev. Aneas Ross m. Sarah Leach
succeeded fa. as Rector of Ch. at New Castle
his son John m. a Quakeress Elizt. Griscom
in 1774 & left her a childless widow in 1776
She was the Betsy Ross who made for Congress the Stars & Stripes
5. Susanna Ross
Rev. Wm. Thomson D.D.
cousin of Gen. Wm.
6. Dr. Jacob Ross m. Jane Sayre
resp. Dr. of Med. in Delaware in latter 1/2 of 18th Century,
all had issue

Rev. George Ross m. 2/ Catherine Van Gezel
of Delaware
granddau. of Cornelius Van Gezel
a Dutchman
5 ch.

7. Col. George Ross 1730-1779 m. Ann Lawler
8. Gertrude Ross m1/ Thomas Till, Esq.
m2/ Hon. George Read of Delaware
9. Catherine Ross - m. Gen. Wm. Thompson
10. Elizabeth Ross - m. Col. Edward Riddle
a lawyer by profession
bec. of ill health res. from Congress
latter part of June 1776
& d. Sept. of 1779
11. Mary Ross m. Col. Mark Bird of Birdsboro Penn.
All had issue

3 U.S. Senators were also desc. of the Rosses of Balblair.

James Ross of Penn. friend & advisor of Pres. Wash. d. 1847 ae 85.

b. 1826 entering on his 21st yr. in 1847
Edmund Gibson Ross of Kansas Member of
d. at ae 81
Senate during admin. of Pres. Andrew Johnson. His deciding vote saved Pres. Johnson from expulsion from office.

Jonathan Ross of Vermont, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of that State took his seat in Senate during Pres. McKinley's adm., entering on his 21st yr. in 1847
b. 1826 d. at ae 79

Elizb. Ross better known as Betsy, was b. in Phila. Jan. 1, 1752 to Samuel & Rebecca Griscom. Her fa. a member of the Soc. of Friends was a noted builder having assisted in the erection of Indep. Hall, After her m. in 1773 to John Ross (a nephew of Hon. George Ross) they started an upholstery business in Phil. & conducted this bus. until Jan. 1776 when d. from an injury rec'd. while guarding military stores at Phil. She cont. the bus. alone. In June 1776 Congress app. a com, to design a suitable flag for the Young Nation, consisting of Gen. Washington, Robert Morris & Hon. George Ross. At the suggestion of Col. Ross the committee went to the shop of Betsy Ross at 239 Arch Street &

engaged her to make the flag from a design drawn up by Washington & Col. Ross. Mrs. Ross suggested changing the stars from 6 points to 5 points & deftly folding a piece of paper produced a 5 pointed star with one snip of her scissors. Her sample flag was accepted by the comm. & adopted as the national flag by Congress June 14, 1777. After this she rec'd the contract to make all gov't flags & held it for many years. Her dau. Mrs. Clarissa Wilson, cont'd the bus. until 1857.

Mrs. Betsy Ross m. 2) Capt. Ashburn
m. 3.) John Claypole.

She d. in Philadelphia Jan. 30, 1836.
P.113 - Nova Scotia; Rosses in N.E. 114, 115
P.122 Early colonization in Canada

P.116 – Rev. George Ross of the family of
grandson – Colonel George Ross of Balblair
Andrew Ross, 1st laird of Balblair
a younger son

John Ross
↓
sons Wm. + George ~~1834-1906~~
m. ? Floyd

Major David (1834-1906)
m. Jane Turner 1837-1899

Floyd Ross (1861-1931) b. Ross Corner
Nova Scotia
m. Lillian Barnaby Dorchester,
Mass. at Philip Brooks Church
dau. of Jesse + Martha (Turner)
Barnaby
b. 1866 Upper Dyke village
N.S.
d. 1951

John of Fowlis (37)
?, Ross Sir (116)
John ~~de~~ Ross (36,43)
John de Ye (4)
John Lord of the Isles (14) (15)
– Earl of Ross
Wm. – 19
Wm. of Orange – 17, 75
Wm. the Lion 6, 12, 184

My line comes down through Joseph's^{3}
10th child - Elisha^{4} b. 3 July 1729 Wethersfield
Conn.

d. abt. 1808? Cornwall, Vt.
or Cornwall, Conn.

m. 24 Feb. 1756 at Canaan, Conn.
Elenor^{5} Hogeboom, dau. of
Bartholomeus^{4} & Hendrickje^{3} (Mulder)
Hogeboom

Her name also sp. Elener, Elnor
Alta & Helitbor & Hellico
in Dutch

b. ?
d. bef. husb.
? Cornwall Vt. or Ct.

Bartholomew^{5} - b. 11 June 1763 Canaan Conn.
d. 14 Dec. 1846 Sheldon, Vt.
where he had res. 1793

m. Hannah Surdam (or Sirdam
on Salisb. Rec.
dau. of Joshua & Charity (or Hestry) (Whitney)
Surdam

b. 16 Feb. 1767
d. 5 Feb. 1851

Elijah^{6} - b. 10 June 1800 Sheldon, Vt.
d. aft. 6 Apr. 1846

m. 29 or 30 June 1822 - Deborah^{6} Safford
of Fairfax, Vt.

Dau. of Ephraim^{5} & Ann/Annal (?)
Safford

b. 23 May 1799 or 1800
d. 6 Apr. 1846 Sheldon, Vt.

Lived most
of his life in
Sheldon, Vt.
after w's d. rem.
to coast? which one?

Alber Jane^{7} - b. 22 Nov. 1825 or 6 d. 18 Sept. 1876
Nicholville, N.Y.

m. as 2d wife of Hiram Mead Rose
son of Richard Randolph Rose &
wife Harriet (Mead) Rose
b. 13 Aug. 1829 Sheldon, Vt.
d. 24 Feb. 1905 Nicholville, N.Y.

Candace Alvina
m. Charles Lyman Pease
parents of my fa. Wilson Enos Pease

John 1 Ross (William George) Wanted Nova Scotia to be 14th State of U.S. of A & met w/ Washington at Machias, Maine

Head of Family ....FLOYD ROSS.... Occupation ....

Paternal Line of Ancestors (....David, George (wife's last name was Floyd)....)

Son of ....David.... and ....Jane....(Turner) Ross....

Born ....1861 ~~1863~~.... at ....Ross Corner, Nova Scotia....

Baptized .... at ....

Died ....1931.... at ....

Buried .... Cemetery, at ....

Residences ....

Major David Ross b. 1834 - d. 1906
His wife Jane b. 1832 - d. 1899 parents of Floyd

Married ....LILLIAN BARNABY.... Date ....

By .... at ....Philips Brooks church Dorchester, Mass.

Dau. of ....Jesse.... and ....Martha....(Turner) Barnaby....

Born ....1866 ~~[illegible]~~.... at ....Upper Dyke village Nova Scotia

Baptized .... at ....

Died ....1951.... at ....

Buried .... Cemetery, at ....

Biographical Data:

Children:

5. youngest George Ross - b. 19?- d. Nov. 1966
1. William Ross - b. Gardner, Mass. 18-- d.
3. Thelma Ross - b. 1897 m. ? ? She d. 10/3/79 Nova Scotia
2. Enid Jane Ross - b. Gardner, Mass. 1894 unmarried d. 10/13/77
4. Doris Alice Ross - b. Nova Scotia b. 9 Apr. 1903

{Gardner, Worcester Co. Mass.}

m. William Henry Connors, Sr. as his 2d wife He d. 1938

ch. Margaret Lillian ("Peggy") Connors b. May 28, 1933

James Connors b. July 10, 1934 d. young 1954 unm.

Sources of Data:
Peggy Connors
& Doris (Ross) Connors

Ross

G.S//N.S.

Major David	Floyd
1834–1906	1861–1931
His wife	His wife
Jane	Lillian
1837–1899	1866–1951
	Daughter
	Enid 1894–1977

Source - "Old Kittery and Her Families" -

Solomon Ross - m. 4 Jan. 1730/31 Sarah Hooper

Brothers ?

Ch.

Solomon - b. 19 May 1731
Stephen - b. 8 May 1733

Hugh Ross - came from Belfast, Ireland
- b.
- d. bur. 2 Mar. 1776
- m. (1) 19 Feb. 1727? Hester Gowen, dau. of
Nicholas + Abigail (Hodsdon) Gowen
Lived in Northern part of Eliot, Maine

- m. (2) Patience ? , dau. of

Ch. by 1st wife:

Thomas^1 Rowell - b. ; d. 27 May 1662, Andover, Mass.
m. (1) - dau. of
b. ; d.
m. (2) - dau. of
b. ; d

? from Windsor, Eng. 1638; res. Salisbury, Ipswich & Andover, Mass.
= Vinkus Vol. 1

? Children:

Valentine^2 - b. Eng.; d. 1662, Salisbury, Mass.
m. - Joanna^2 **Pindor** dau. of Henry^1
dau. of
b. ; d.
m. (2) 18 Sept. 1670 - William^1 Sargent as his 2d wife (? 1633)
m. (3) 26 Oct. 1676 - Richard^1 Currier as his 2d wife (? 1635)

? Ch.:

per p. [illegible] (1)

3. Philip^3 - b. 1647 ; m. Sarah^2 **Merrill** - ch.
dau. of Abraham^1 + Sarah (Clement) Morrill
1. Thomas^3 - b. 1644 m. 5 Sept. 1670 Amesbury - Sarah Barnes
ch. Philip^4
Valentine^4
? Mary^4 m. Thomas^3 Colby (John^2, Anthony^1)
2. John^3 - b. 1645 ; d. 1649
4. Mary^3

Line of descent from Philip^3, Valentine^2, Thos.^{1}:

Job^4 - b. ; d. ; m. Bethia Bertha **Brown**

John^5 - b. ; d. ; m. Sarah (**Chandler**) Russell

John^6 - b. ; d. ; m. Hannah **Winslow**

Enoch^7 Pat.^{x} - b. abt 1780 ; d. 29 Nov. 1848, Lynn ; m. Sally **Mason**
(E.V.) a Laborer ae 68 - of Typhus Fever Lynn V.R. Vol II

Desc. from Enoch Page^{7} Rowell & Sally (Mason) Rowell:

John Winslow^{8} Rowell - b. 3 Mar. 1803, London, N.H.; d.
m. - Martha Lord Stevens
dau. of Nath'l. & Betsey (Smith) Stevens
(1850 Census Lynn - John W Rowell - ae 43 - Cordwainer - b. N.H.)
(Martha - ae 27 - - b. N.H.)

? Children: (1850 Census - Lynn)
John B.^{9} - b. abt. 1828 N.H. ae 22 - Painter - b. N.H.
Sarah E.^{9} - b. abt. 1836 N.H. ae 14 - b. N.H.
Emily J.^{9} - b. abt. 1840 ae 10 b. Mass.
Nathaniel S.^{9} - b. abt. 1841 ae 9 - b Mass.
Enoch P.^{9} - b. abt. 1843 N.H. ae 7 - b. N.H.
Benjamin Winslow^{9} - b. 18 Aug. 1845, Chichester, N.H. Benj. W. ae 6 - b. N.H.
d. 22 Aug. 1921, Lynn, Mass.
m. 5 Dec. 1871, Lynn - Susan Augusta Newhall
dau. of Henry Willard & Susan

Joseph M.^{9} - b. abt. 1847, N.H. ae 3 b. N.H.
Albert S.^{9} - b. abt 1848, N.H. ae 2 b. N.H.

Joseph M^{8} Rowell - b. abt. 1816, London, N.H.; d.
* m.(1) 30 Dec. 1840 - Mary A. ?
dau. of
b. abt 1819; d. 30 Apr. 1842 ae 23 yrs.
bur. 2 May 1842 Lynn V.R. - Vol. II
* m.(2) 23 Jan. 1845 - Mary Ann Johnson
dau. of
b. ; d.

* Lynn V. R. Vol II - Intentions also recorded
(1850 Census Lynn - Joseph M. Rowell - ae 34 - Cordwainer - b. N.H.)
(Mary A - ae 25 - b. Mass.)

? Children: (Lynn V.R. Vol. 1) (1850 Census - Lynn)
Harriet Newhall^{9} - b. 9 Apr. 1842 Harriet N. - ae 9 - b. Mass.

Sarah Irena^{9} - b. 9 Jan. 1847 Sarah I. - ae 3 - b. Mass.
Frances Adelaide^{9} - b. 3 Oct. 1848 Frances A. - ae 2 - b. Mass.

Sarah Rowell - ae 66 - b. N.H.

Sources: - Virkus Vol. 7
Lynn Vital Records. Vols. I & II
1850 Census - Lynn, Mass.
The Register of Rowells - 1957 Melvin Rowell
Suppl. to the Reg. of Rowells Melvin R. 1957

Thomas¹ Rowell – b. abt. 1596, Eng.

d. 27 May 1662, Andover, Mass.

♀ from Windsor, England prior to 1638. W/son Valentine

allotted land in 1638/ one of 1st Propr.

Resided at Salisbury, to Ipswich 1652 + to Andover, 1658 Mass.

1649 to Salem
1650 ret'd to Salis.

m.(1)
(rem. in England) – dau. of
b. ; d. prior to 1650

m.(2) 1651 – Mrs. Margery (Fowler) Osgood
dau. of Philip & Mary (Winslow or Winslow) wid of Christopher Osgood
b. or bp 25 May 1615 Marlborough, Wiltshire ; d. 1701
m(3) prior to 1670 Thos. Coleman of Nantucket
m(4) Thos. Osborne " "

: Children :

Valentine² – b. 1616 Eng. ; d. 17 May 1662 Salisbury, Mass.

(carpenter) m. Feb. 1643 Salisbury – Joanna² Pinder ♀ 14 yrs. old w/ mother 1635

orig. prop. of that pt. of Salisb. later inc. as Amesbury

dau. of Henry¹ Pindor

b. abt. 1621 ; d.

m.(2) 18 Sept. 1670 – William¹ Sargent, of Amesbury as his 2nd w.

b. 1602 ; d. Mar. 1675, in 75th y. Amesbury

m.(1) Elizb.² Perkins (John¹)

m.(3) 26 Oct. 1676 – Richard¹ Currier, as 2nd w.

b. Eng. or Scot. 1616/17 – d. 1686/87

Planter & Millwright Salisbury & Amesbury, Mass.

an original propr. of Salisbury

m.(1) Ann – ? d. 1662

order? ch.

1 b. 1644 Thomas m. [illegible] Sarah Barnes [illegible] Valentine [illegible]
3 b. 1647 Philip (9)(V.)
4 b. 1649 Mary
6 b. 1653 Solomon No fur. info. [illegible] Chelsey & [illegible] Salisbury
2 b. 1645 Hannah m. [illegible] d. 1649
7 b. 1655 John d. y.
8 b. 1657 Elizab. d. inf.
9 b. 1659 Margt.
5 b. 1651 Sarah

? Children :

Philip³ – b. 1647 Salisb. 1648 d. 7 July 1690 KBI

shipwright
Inn-keeper
mail-carrier
Newburyport –
Portsmouth

m. 5 Jan. 1670 Sarah³ Morrill ; dau. of Abraham¹ & Sarah (Clement) Morrill

b. 14 Oct. 1650 ; d. aft. 3 d. fruit 11 Sept. 1731 Amesbury

m(2) 31 July 1695 Onesiphorus Page as 2nd w.

m(3) 23/29 May 1708 Daniel² Merrill (Nath'l¹)

b. 20 Aug. 1642 Newbury, Mass.

d. 27 June 1717 Salisbury, Mass.

ch.

Jacob⁴ 1671 m. 1693 HNNH Berman
Sarah 1673 m. 1693 Samuel² Gould (Nathan¹)
4 b. 1676 No fur. info.
Thos. 4
Abel 4 1678 m. 1701 Mary Wandwell
John 4 1683 m. 1714 Elizb. Colby
Job 4 1685 m. 1705 Bethia Brown
Hepzibah 4 1687 d. y.
Judith 4 1688 m. 1715 John Gill
Aaron 4 No fur. info. b. 1690

by 2d wife

Jacob² – b. 1652

Supplement to the Reg. of Rowell (M.R. 1957)
The Register of Rowells
Melvin Rowell 1957

Sources: Lynn Vital Records Vol. I & II
1850 census – Lynn, Mass.
Amer. Man Rec Before 1699 (Clemens 1920)
Virkus Vol. 7
Morrill Kindred in Amer. (Annie M. Smith – 1914)
Merrill Memorial Desc. of Nathaniel (Samuel Merrill 1917-28)

Line of Descent from Thomas¹ & Valentine² Rowell

Philip³ m. 5 Jan 1670/1 Sarah Merrill b 14 Oct. 1650

Job⁴ m. 1705 Bertha Brown Beckia Brown of Salisb. (suppl. service)
ch: Jemima 1705 Aliga 1710 John 1713 Job 1716 Thomas 1718 Sara 1722 Elizb. 1725

John⁵ m. 1730 Sarah⁴ Chandler Joseph³, Thos², Wm¹ m. Hannah Brewer
b. 10 Mar 1693 ~~[illegible]~~ m. (1) 1720 John Russell (7 ch.) Andover, Mass.
Oct. 1712
m. (2) 1736 John Rowell

Joseph³ m. Sarah² Abbot 26 Nov. 1691 dau. of Thomas & Sarah (Stewart) Abbot
Sarah² b. 8 Jan. 1671

John⁶ m. Hannah Winslow

Enoch Page⁷ m. Sally Mason

Enoch P. Rowell - b. abt. 1780
d. 29 Nov. 1848, ae 68, Lynn, Mass.
Lynn V.R. vol. II
a Laborer of Typhus Fever

? Children:

John Winslow⁸ - b. 7 Mar. 1803, London, N.H. (1850 Census Lynn ae 43 b. N.H.)
m. Martha Lord Stevens (ae 27 b. N.H.)
dau. of Nath'l. & Betsey (Smith) Stevens

? Children:

Benjamin Winslow⁹ - b. 18 Aug. 1845 Chichester, N.H. (1850 Census Lynn ae 6 b. N.H.)
d. 22 Aug. 1927, Lynn, Mass.
m. 5 Dec. 1871 at Lynn -
Susan Augusta Newhall
dau. of Henry Willard & Susan Henry (Lewis) Newhall

other ch. listed in 1850 census

John B.	ae 22 b. N.H.
Sarah E.	ae 14 b. N.H.
Emily J[osephine]	(ae 10) b. Mass. 5 Oct. 1839 Lynn V.R. vol. I
Nathaniel S.	ae 9 b. Mass.
Enoch P.	ae 7 b. N.H.
Joseph M.	ae 3 b. N.H.
Albert S.	ae 2 b. N.H.

Desc. of Wm. & Annis Chandler 1883
Merrill Kindred in Amer. Smith 1914

Joseph M.⁸ - b. abt. 1816 London N.H. 1850 census Lynn ae 34 b. N.H.

Lynn Vital Records vol. II
★ m. (1) 30 Dec. 1840 - Mary A. ?
b. abt. 1819 - d. 30 Apr. 1842 ae 23 yrs. bur. 2 May Lynn V.R. vol. II
★ m. (2) 23 Jan. 1845 - Mary Ann Johnson

★ Intentions also recorded

see 1850 Census Records for Lynn, Mass. for Children.

Thomas^1 Rowell - b. abt. 1596, Eng.
d. 27 May 1662, Andover, Mass.
m.(1) Eng.- ? ? (Remained in Eng.)
b. ; d. prior to 1650 Eng.
m.(2) Salisbury 1651 - Mrs. Margery (Fowler) Osgood
dau. of Philip & Mary (Winsley or Winslow) Fowler
wid. of Christopher^1 Osgood (who d. 1650)
bap. 25 May 1615 Marlborough, Wiltshire, Eng.
d. 1701? (or June 1681)
m.(3) prior to 1670 - Thos. Coleman of Nantucket — d. before
m.(4) - Thos. Osborne of Nantucket

* Pope's Pioneers of Mass. 1900
a carpenter [of] Salisbury
propr. 1639-41
Rem. to Ipswich. was
employed to build a prison in
1652. Rem. to Andover. wid. d.
calls 2d wife Margaret
Christopher Osgood
Septr. d. abt. 8 May 1662

She m.(1) 28 July 1633 as 2d w.
at St. Mary's, Marlborough
Christopher Osgood

♀ from Windsor, England, prior to 1638 w/son Valentine. Resided at Salisbury, allotted land in 1638, one of 1st proprietors in Salisbury. Removed to Salem, Mass. in 1649 & returned to Salisbury in 1650. Rem. to Ipswich 1652 and to Andover, Mass. in 1658, where he died.
Contracted to bring up 2d wife's 2 sons & 2 daus.

« Will dated 24 Feb. 1650/1 Prob. 30 Sept. 1662
Second inventory after widow's death June 1681
from Source * up above

Children:

Valentine^2 - b. 1616 Eng.; d. 17 May 1662 Salisbury, Mass.
(by 1st wife) m. Feb. 1643 Salisbury - Joanna^2 Pindor
1470; (or 37A) (5 m)
dau. of Henry^1 Pindor &
b. abt. 1621 ; d.
♀ ae 14 yrs. old w/mother in 1635
m.(2) 18 Sept. 1670 - William^1 Sargent of Amesbury
as his 2nd wife
b. 1602; d. Mar. 1675, in 75th yr. Amesbury
m.(1) Elyz.^{2} Perkins (John^1)
m.(3) 26 Oct. 1676 - Richard^1 Currier
as his 2nd wife
b. Eng or Scot. 1616/17; d. 1686/87
Planter & Millwright, Salisbury & Amesbury, Mass.
An original propr. of Salisbury
m.(1) Ann? d. 1667

A carpenter; orig. prop. of that part of Salisbury later incorporated as Amesbury.

Children,

1. Thomas^3 - b. 1644; m. 8 Sept. 1670 Amesbury Sarah Barnes
   2 ch.: Philip^4 b. ca 1671, Valentine^4 b. ca. 1674
2. John^3 - b. 1645; d. 1649
3. * Philip^3 - b. 1647 (q.v.)
4. Mary^3 - b. 1649
5. Sarah^3 - b. 1651
6. Hannah^3 - b. 1653; m. 16 Sep. 1674 Thos.^{2}, son of Anthony^1 & Susanna Colby
7. John^3 - b. 1655; d. y.
8. Elizabeth^3 - b. 1657; d. inf.
9. Margaret^3 - b. 1659;
10. Solomon^3 - b. No further info

Jacob^2 - b. 1652 at Andover m(1) 29 Apr. 1690 Mary Younglove dau. of Samuel & Sarah (Kingsman) Younglove
(by 2d wife) b. ; d. Chas't. Apr. 1691/1691
" Supplement to the Reg. of Rowells (2 daus. by 2nd wife)
1957 (Melvin Rowell 1959) — son Benoni b. Apr. 1691
m(2) 21 Sep. 1691 Elizabeth^3 Wardwell (Elihu^2 & Elizb. Wade W.
b. 15 Dec 1666 ; d.
She raised Benoni & her 2 daus.

Philip^3 Rowell (Valentine^2, Thomas^1)
b. 1647, Salisbury; d. 7 July, 1690 KBI
m. 5 Jan. 1670 (ANKS) – Sarah^2 Morrill, dau. of Abraham^1 & Sarah (Clement) Morrill
b. 14 Oct. 1650; d. 11 Sept. 1731, Amesbury, Mass.
m.(2) 31 July 1695 – Onesiphorus^2 Page, as 2d wife
(son John^1 "Page" – bap. 20 Nov. 1642 Hingham; d. 28 June 1706
m.(3) 23/29 May 1708 – Daniel^2 Merrill (Nath'l^1)
b. 20 Aug. 1642 Newbury, Mass.

Shipwright, Inn-keeper, Mail-carrier Newburyport – Portsmouth.

Children:

Jacob's dates + m. dates from C.F.S.&A.

1. Jacob^4 – b. 19 Jan. 1671/2 (ANKS); m. ~~[illegible]~~ 1 Dec. 1693 Hannah^3 Barnard dau. of Thomas^1 + Sarah^2 (Peasley) Barnard b. 15 Apr. 1671 ~~Elizabeth^3 [illegible]~~ ~~b. [illegible]~~ ~~(Elihu^2)~~ – 8 ch. ~~– 4 ch.~~
2. Sarah^4 – b. 3 Mar. 1673/4 (ANKS); m. 6 Apr. 1693 Samuel^2 Gould (Nathaniel^1
3. Thomas^4 – b. 1 Apr. 1676 (ANKS); (liv. 1713)
4. Abraham^4 – b. – – 1678; m. 2 Dec. 1701 Ⓐ Mary^3 Wardwell of Ipswich (Elihu^2) & Elizb. (Wade) Wardwell

listed after Job in CFS&A →

5. John^4 – b. — 1683; d. abt. Mar. 1734/7; m. 2 Mar. 1714/5 Ⓐ Elizabeth^4 Colby dau of Samuel^3 (2) Anthony
bap. 30 Apr. 1699, Salem; He was of Ⓢ 1708 Ⓐ 1714 & 1728-9
* 6. Job^4 – b. — 1685; m. I.P. 7 Aug. 1705 Bethia^3 Brown
bap. 30 Apr. 1699, Salem; (q.v.) dau. of Abraham^2 + Elizabeth (Shepherd) B.

"2nd dau"

7. Hepzibah^4 – b. 26 Mar. 1687; (d.y.) d. 6 Oct. 1688
8. Judith^4 – b. 21 Nov. 1689; m. 5 May 1715 John^3 Gill
bap. 30 Apr. 1699 Salem;

not listed in CFS&A

9. Aaron^4 – b. 1690;

Job^4 Rowell – b. 1685 bap. 30 Apr. 1699, Salem; d. [illegible] 1736 Ⓢ CFS+A Vol. 2 –
m. I.P. 7 Aug. 1705 – Bethia^3 (~~Bertha~~) Brown of Salisbury
dau. of Abraham^2 (Henry^1) + Elz. (Shepherd) Brown
b. ? July 1684 Ⓢ; d.

Children:

Jemima
1. Himina^5 – b. 1705 – m. ? Blake
Elijah
2. Aliga^5 – b. 1710
* 3. John^5 – b. 23 Sept 1713 Ⓢ (q.v.)
4. Job^5 – b. 1716
5. Thomas^5 – b. 1718
6. Sara^5 – b. 1722
7. Elizabeth^5 – b. 1725
8. Keziah^5 – b. – m. Orlando Colby

John^5 Rowell (Job^4, Philip^3, Valentine^2, Thomas^1)

b. 23 Apr. 1713 (S) vol 2 OFS&A ; d. will admin. [illegible] 26 Oct. 1757

vol 2 OFS&A m. 17 Jan. 1736/7 - Sarah^4 (Chandler) Russell (widow of John)

dau. of Joseph^3 & Sarah^2 (Abbott) (Thos.^{1}) Chandler m. 26 Nov. 1691

(Thos.^{2} & Hannah [Brewer] Chandler) (Sarah^2 Abbott b. 8 Jan. 1671)

(Wm.^{1} & Annis (Bayford) Chandler) dau of

(Thomas^1 & Sarah [Stewart] Abbott)

of [illegible] Mass. & Epping, N.H.

b. 10 Mar. 1693 ; d.

m(1) 20 Oct. 1712 - John Russell of Andover, Mass. (7ch.)

Children:

Job^6

Sarah^6 - m. James Rundlett of Epping, N.H.

John^6 Rowell - b. 15 Nov 1737 (S) ; d. est. admin. 20 or 26 Nov. 1791

m. - Hannah Winslow

dau. of

b. ; d.

Children:

Sarah^7

John^7

Jemima^7

Jonathan^7

Enoch Page^7

In OFS&A vol 1

Samuel^1 Winsley (Winsley to Winslow)

m. 1st Eliz. —

m. 2nd Ann wid. of [illegible]

[illegible]

of Wells

5 ch. [illegible]^2

Samuel^2

Nathaniel^2

Ephraim^2

[illegible]^2

4

Enoch Page^{7} Rowell (John$^{6-5}$, Job^{4}, Philip^{3}, Valentine^{2}, Thomas^{1})

(a laborer) b. abt. 1780 ; d. 29 Nov. 1848, ae 68, Lynn, Mass.
of Typhus Fever (Lynn V.R. Vol. II)

m. - ~~Sally~~ Sarah Mason
dau. of
b. ; d. 1850 census

? Children: (+ 1850 Census of Lynn Records)

John W. Rowell ae 43 Cordwainer - b N.H. — **John Winslow^{8} Rowell** - b. 3 Mar. 1803, Loudon, N.H.; d.
m. - Martha Lord Stevens
dau. of Nath'l. & Betsey (Smith) Stevens
Martha - ae 27 - b N.H. — b. ; d.

? Children:

Painter - ae 22 - b N.H. — John B.^{9} - b. N.H.

ae 14 - b N.H. — Sarah E.^{9} - b. N.H.

ae 10 - b Mass — Emily Josephine b. 5 Oct. 1839 Lynn V.R. Vol. 1

ae 9 - b Mass — Nathaniel S.^{9} - b.

ae 7 - b. N.H. — Enoch P.^{9} - b. N.H.

ae 6 - b. N.H. — Benjamin Winslow^{9} b. 18 Aug 1845, Chichester N.H. ; d. 22 Aug. 1927, Lynn, Mass.
m. 5 Dec. 1871 Lynn - Susan Augusta Newhall - dau. of Henry Willard & Susan (? Henry) Lewis - Newhall

ae 3 - b. N.H. — Joseph M.^{9} - b. N.H.

ae 2 - b. N.H. — Albert S.^{9} - b. N.H.

Joseph M. Rowell ae 34 Cordwainer - b. N.H. — **Joseph M.^{8} Rowell** - b. abt. , Loudon, N.H.; d.
m (1) 30 Dec. 1840 - Mary Ann Johnson Lynn V.R. vols I, II *
dau. of Benjamin B. & Harriet Johnson (Harriet Newhall Johnson)
b. 20 Mar. 1819 Lynn Mass; d. 30 Apr. 1842 ae 23 yrs.
Lynn V R. vol. II Intentions also rec. — bur. 2 May 1842 Lynn V.R. Vol. II

Mary Ann - ae 25 - b Mass — m (2) 23 Jan. 1845 - Mary Ann Johnson
dau. of Benjamin H. & Lydia Johnson
Lynn V.R. vol II — b. 19 June 1825 Lynn Mass; d. Intentions also rec.

? Children: - (Lynn V. R. - Vol. I) also [Bible Record P.R. 168 owned by Joseph M. Rowell]

Harriet N - ae 9 - b Mass — Harriet Newhall - b. 9 Apr. 1842. Lynn V.R. vol. 1 (by 1st wife)

Sarah I. - ae 3 - b. Mass — Sarah Irena^{9} - b. 9 Jan. 1847. Lynn V.R. Vol. 1 (by 2nd wife)

Frances A - ae 2 - b Mass — Frances Adelaide^{9} - b. 3 Oct. 1848. Lynn V.R. Vol. 1 " " "

Mary Ann^{9} - b. 26 Feb. 1845 " " " "

Sally Rowell - ae 66 - b. N.H.

* Benjamin Burchstead Johnson m. 30 Apr. 1818 - Lynn V.R. Vol. II
Harriet Newhall (Int. also rec.)

Rowell

Tessa C. Pearl said she had a gr. grandmother Rowell who held her in her arms soon after Tessa was born. Mrs. Rowell was Lewis E. Clark's grandmother and perh. lived in Lynn, Mass. in the 1870's. (T.C.P. b. 1 Sept. 1873 Lynn, Mass.)

"Mrs. Rowell fell off a load of hay, at 80 yrs. of age and broke her collarbone."

Lynn V.R. vol. II Deaths Enoch ?P. Rowell Laborer (of Typhus Fever) 29 Nov. 1848 ae 68 yrs.
Mary A. w. of Joseph M.? d. 30 Apr. 1842 bur. 2 May 1842, ae 23 yrs.

1850 Census – Lynn, Essex Co., Mass. (vol. 6)

				Born:	b. abt.
Lynn V.R. vol. II for m's	Joseph M. ?mason Rowell	34	cordwainer	N.H.	[illegible]
	Mary Ann	25	? 2nd wife	Mass.	[illegible]
Lynn V.R. vol. 1	Harriet Newhall	9	(by 1st w.)	"	9 Apr. 1842
Lynn V.R. vol. 1	Sarah Irena	3	(by 2nd w.)	"	9 Jan. 1847
Lynn V.R. vol. 1	Frances Adelaide	2	(by 2nd w.)	"	30 Oct. 1848
	Sarah Rowell (? Sally Mason)	66	? mother of Joseph	N.H. 1783 1784 81	[illegible]
Lynn V.R. ? vol. 1	(Mary ann ~~not in~~ census		~~? d. bef. 1860~~ m. 23 Jan. 1845		26 Feb. 1845

10 Sept. 1850 Census – Lynn, Essex Co., Mass. (vol. 6)

			Born:	
John W.inslow Rowell	43	cordwainer	N.H.	[illegible] 3 [illegible]
Martha ? 2d wife	27		"	[illegible]
John B. ?	22	Painter	"	[illegible]
Sarah E.	14		"	[illegible]
Emily J.	10		Mass.	[illegible]
Nathaniel S.	9		"	[illegible]
Enoch P. ?Page	7		N.H.	[illegible]
– Benjamin W.	6		"	15 Aug. 1845
Joseph M. ?mason	3		"	[illegible]
Albert S.	2		"	[illegible]

Thomas³ Rowell - b. 1644!
m. 8 Sept. 1670 Amesbury, Mass. - Sarah Barnes
(from "Amer. Marr. Rec. Before 1699" - Wm. H. Clemens - 1926)

- -

Jacob⁴ Rowell - b.
m. m. 1693 ? Elizabeth³ Wardwell (Elihu²) (4 ch.)
b. 15 Dec. 1666

Abraham⁴ Rowell - b.
m. ? Mary³ Wardwell (Elihu²)
(Source - see "Wardwell" bibliography)

- -

Was Mrs. Rowell - Lewis E. Clark's father's
mother? [illegible] who later m. a Rowell
or his mother's mother who m.(1) a Blackmer m.(2) a Rowell
(See chart)

Rowell

Sources: for Rowell Information

Virkus Vol. 7
Lynn Vital Records Vol. I & II
1850 Census Records for Lynn, Mass.
The Register of Rowells (Melvin Rowell - 1957)
~~S~~upplement to the Reg. of Rowells (Melvin Rowell - 1957)
Desc. of Wm. & Annis Chandler (Chandler - 1883)
Morrill Kindred in America (Smith - 1914)
Amer. Marr. Records Before 1699 (Clemens - 1926)

Maternal Ancestors of Margaret⁹ Ethel (Pearl) Bready Chart III

2nd 3rd 4th 5th gen. 6th gen. 7th gen 8th gen. 9th gen.

1st ? m. a Rowell

2nd m. a Rowell

Sarah Blackmer m. 2)

b. 1820

b. ?

d. 1845-51 (AT SEA)

b. 1845

Lewis Edwin Clark (adopted) (? by man who was his grandfather)

m. Hannah⁸ Jane Pray (see chart II) b. 9 May 1847

father of Tessa Caroline Clark b. 1 Sept. 1873

m. Wilson⁸ Eros Pearl (see chart I) b. 2 Feb. 1875

Year 1800

1800-1810 CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES

(For those who use the Calendar Method of keeping research notes)

Date of Search

Legibility of Record: ☑ Good ☐ Poor

Plainfield
Cheshire County, N.H.

Original Copy ☐
Extract Copy ☐
Microfilm Copy ☐
Printed Copy ☑

Search No.
Enclosure No.
Call No.

Notes:

M.E.B. copy of 1800 N.H. Census (2nd U.S. census)

Place of Enumeration:

Page	Name of Head of Family	Free White Males					Free White Females					All other free persons except Indians	Slaves	Remarks
		Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over			
33	Rowell, Enoch	4	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0			

HENRY^{1} ROWLEY - b. , ?Plymouth, Eng.; d. 1673, "quite aged", at Succonesset (Falmouth), Mass.

m.(1) - Sarah , dau.of
b. ; d. 1632 - 1633, Plymouth, Mass.
m.(2) 17 Oct. 1633 - Ann (Palmer) Blossom, dau.of William & Frances Palmer and widow of Deacon Thomas Blossom who d.1629-32 Plym.
b. abt. ?1590, England; d.

Ø prob. in the "Charles", with Hatherly, in 1632 w/w. & dau. Sarah. Was one of the early "planters" of Plymouth, Mass.; taxed there 1632; rem. to Scituate w/2nd wife in 1634; freeman there same year; they were both members of Rev. John Lothrop's Church 8 Jan. 1634/5 & rem. with him to Barnstable in 1638. When the Rev. John Lothrop rem. to a new house, Henry Rowley and his family moved into the home which had been Barnstable's first parsonage, and here is where his dau. Sarah was courted by & married to Jonathan^{2} Hatch - tradition says she was a very youthful bride. Henry was a Dep. from Barnstable to the Gen. Court at Plymouth in 1643; rem. w/Peter Blossom (s.of Thomas & Ann [Palmer] Blossom) to West Barnstable in 1650; later lived in Falmouth. His inventory was filed July 1673.

2 June 1646 chosen "Surveyor of Highways" for Barnstable.
1 June 1647 " "Supervisor of the Highways"

2 Mar. 1640/1 elected as Constable & again 1 June 1641 (R. of the C. of N.P. in N.E. Vol. II C.R. 1641-51 Nath'l B. Shurtleff M.D. -1855)

3 CHILDREN:

*Sarah^{2} - b. abt. 1630, England ; d. bef. husb. ?Falmouth, Mass.
m. 11 Apr. 1646, Barnstable - Jonathan^{2} Hatch, s.of Thomas^{1} & ?
b. abt. 1624-28 (1626), England; d. Dec. 1710, Falmouth, Mass.
Both buried in graveyard upon west side of Fresh Pond, in view of the sea.
11 Children: (on both Barnstable & Falmouth records, but the records vary)

Mary^{3} - b. 14 July 1647 ; m. William Weeks, Jr. (as 2nd w. abt. 1684) (He m(1) 16 Mar. 1669 Mercy^{2} Robinson) - no ch.
Thomas^{3} - b. 1 Jan. 1649/50; m. Abigail Codman - 12 ch.
Jonathan^{3} - b. 17 May 1652 ; m. Abigail Weeks - 7 ch.
*Joseph^{3} - b. 7 Mar./May 1654; m.(1) Amy^{4} Allen - 10 ch.
m.(2) Dorcas^{3} Sprague -
Benjamin^{3} - b. 7 Sept. 1655 ; m.(1) Mary/Mercy Hamblen - 3 ch.
m.(2) Alice Eddy - 10 ch.
m.(3) Experience(Linnell)Davis -
Nathaniel^{3} - b. 5 June 1657 ; m. Elizabeth Estes - 3 ch.
Samuel^{3} - b. 11 Oct. 1659 ; m. Lydia ?Fish - 13 ch.
Moses^{3} - b. 4 Mar. 1662/3; m.(1) Hepzibah Eddy - 6 ch.
m.(2) Elizabeth Thatcher - 3 ch.
m.(3) Hannah (Scudder) Bangs wid. of Joshua^{2} -
m.(4) ?Mrs. Patience Perry -
Sarah^{3} - b. 21 Mar. 1664 ; m. Nathaniel^{3} Wing - 7 ch.
Mercy^{3} - b. 27 Apr. 1667 ; m. Nathan^{3} Rowley (her cousin) - 8 ch.
Lydia^{3} - b. 16 May 1669 ; d. 1681

Moses^{2} - b. abt. 1632, ?Plymouth, Mass.; d. 1705, East Haddam, Conn.
m. 22 Apr. 1652, Barnstable - Elizabeth^{3} Fuller, dau.of Capt. Matthew^{2} & Frances Fuller
g.dau. of Edward Fuller
b. ; d. aft. 1714, East Haddam or Colchester, Conn.
He was freeman 1657; constable 1681; rem. to Haddam about 1691; his will dated 16 Aug. 1704, proved 8 Mar. 1705/6.
10 Children:

Mary^{3} - b. 20 Mar. 1653 ; m. John Weeks - 10 ch.
Moses^{3} - b. 10 Nov. 1654 ; m.(1) Mary ?Fletcher - 9 ch.
m.(2) Mary (Crippen) Corbe - ? s.p.
a dau. - b. 16-- ; d. 15 Nov. 1682
twins {Shubael^{3} - b. 11 Jan. 1660 ; m. Catherine Crippen - 8 ch.
{Mehitabel^{3} - b. 11 Jan. 1660 ; m. 1678 E. Haddam, Ct. John^{3} Fuller (Samuel^{2}, Edw.^{1}) b. 1656 Barnstable, Ma., d. 1726 E. Haddam, Ct - 9 ch.
Sarah^{3} - b. 16 Sept. 1662 ;
Nathan^{3} - b. abt. 1664 ; m. Mercy^{3} Hatch (cousin) - 9 ch.
Aaron^{3} - b. 1 May 1666 ; m. Mary Weeks - 6 ch.
John^{3} - b. 22 Oct. 1667 ;
Matthew^{3} - b. 16-- ; m. Joanna ? -

Joseph^{2} - b. ; d.
Liv. at Barnstable, Mass. 1655. Said to have gone to Barbadoes.

Inventory filed July 1673 by son Moses (Wills, Inv., &., 1637-1685 [p.87] Barnstable Probate Court).

"A true Invendory of the estate of Henery Rowley of Saconeesett Deceased exhibited to the Court held att Plymouth in July 1673 on the oath of Moses Rowley as followeth; Item a Debt of twenty nine pounds Due from Jonathan Hatch" £29 "upon the Repurchase of a p^{r}sell of land which the said hatch sold to the said Henery Rowley with that limitation provided"

Source: 1. American Marriage Records Before 1699 (Wm. M. Clemens - 1926)
2. Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth (William T. Davis - 1901)
3. Gen'l. Advertiser - Vol. 4 (Lucy Hall Greenlaw - 1901)
4. Gen'l. Notes of Barnstable Families - Vol. I (Amos Otis - 1888)
5. Gen. & Personal Memoirs Relating to Families of Mass.- Vol.2 (Cutter & Adams-1910)
6. History of Cape Cod, Barnstable Co. (Frederick Freeman - 1862)
7. Lineage Book - Nat'l.Soc.Daus.of Am. Col's. - Vol. II (1930)
8. Mayflower Descendant - Volumes 2, 13, 24,
9. Mayflower Descendant Index - Volumes 1 & 2(rev.) (1960)
10. N.Y.G.B.R. - Volumes 37, 73,
11. Plymouth Colony Records - Volume III (1855)
12. Thomas Hatch of Barnstable & Some of His Desc. (Charles L. Pack - 1930)
13. Virkus - Volumes IV & V
14. The Swift Family (Hist. Notes comp. by Katharine Whitin Swift - 1955)

Rowley (con'd.)

from Roberta Bratti
+ Miriam Eddy
+ Falmouth Town
Records

Moses^2 + Elizabeth (Fuller) Rowley

Nathan^3 – b. abt. 1664
m. Mercy^3 Hatch (a cousin)
b. 27 Apr. 1667 Falmouth; d.
dau of Jonathan^2 + Sarah^2 (Rowley) Hatch

Children

Mercy^4 – b. Aug. 1691; m. Aaron^4 Rowley – 3ch. + ?
d.

Sarah^4 – b. Oct. 1693;
d.

Elizabeth^4 – b. May 1695;
d.

Mary^4 – b. Sept. 1698; m. John Weeks – 9ch.
d.

Nathan^4 – b. Apr. 1700; m. Hannah^4 Robinson – (dau of Isaac^3 + 1st wife)
d.

Moses^4 – b. Feb. 1704/5; m. Mehitable Weeks – 4ch.
d.

from Pub. V. R. ? John – b. 25 May 1706; liv. 25 May 1751

Hatch^4 – b. Mar. 1706/7; m. Thankful Hatch
d.
? dau. of
? perhaps a widow

Mehitable^4 – b. May 1709
d.

John^1 Rugg - b. ? Eng. ; d. 1696/7
m.(1) - Martha^2 Prescott, dau. of
John^1 &
bap. 1632 ; d.
m.(2) 4 May 1660 - Hannah^2 Prescott, dau of
John^1 &
bap. 1639; d. 1697 KBI

Settled at Watertown, Mass.; later at Lancaster, 1654; soldier in King Philip's war.

Children:

Daniel^2 - b. ; d.
m. 15 Sept. 1678 - Elizabeth Priest

12 ch.:

inc. Daniel^3 - b. ; d.
m.

son Capt. Daniel^4 - b. 1743 ; d. 1830
m. 1765 - Elizabeth^4 Divoll, dau. of
Ephraim^3 & Elizabeth (Woods) Divoll
b. 1746; d. 1834
of Lancaster; in American Rev.;

Relief Rugg - b. ; d.
m. - Ephraim^4 Divoll, son of
Ephraim^3 & Elizabeth (Woods) Divoll
b. ; d.

5 ch.:

Abigail Rugg - b. ;d.
m. (as 2d wife) James Keys, son of
James & Hannah^{2} (Divoll) Keys
b. 2 Aug. 1696
m. (1)
1 ch.

3 ch.:

Deborah Rugg - b. ;d.
m. - Samuel^{3} Sawyer, son of
b. ;d.

Elizabeth Rugg - b. ;d.
m. - Gershom^{3} Houghton, son of
b. ;d.

? Rugg - b. ;d.
m. - Lois ? , dau. of
b. ;d.
m. (2) William^{6} Carter

GEORGE^1 RUSSELL - b. 1595, ; d. 26 May 1694, ae 99, Hingham, Mass.
m.(1) -
b. ; d.
m.(2) 14 Feb. 1639/40, in Hingham - Jane (?) James, dau.of
& wid. of Philip James
b. ; d. 22 Feb. 1688/9 ae abt. 83 (g.s.)

He came to Hingham on 1636; had 5 acre grant; rem. to Scituate about 1646 but ret. to Hingham abt. 20 yrs. later. (A George Russell 0 in the "Elizabeth" 9 Apr. 1635, ae 19 - ?Geo.^{2})

6 CHILDREN:

(2 Children: by 1st w.)

1. George^2 - b. ; d.
m. - Ann Rogers, dau.of John & ?Frances
b. ; d. (liv. 1683)
m.(2) - John Hudson

Lived in Duxbury 1652; in Marshfield 1657.

2 Children:
George^3 - b. ; ?d. 21 Feb. 1680
John^3 - b. ; ?d. y.

2. Samuel^2 - b. ; d. 1676, Rehoboth, Mass.
m. - Mary ? , dau.of
b. ; d.

? Children:

(4 Children: by 2nd w.)

3. *Mary^2 - b.(or bap.) 1 Apr. 1641, Hingham; d. 2 Oct. 1691
(as 2nd w.)
m. 3 Oct. 1661 - John^2 Jacobs, s.of Nicholas^1 & Mary (?Gilman) Jacobs
bap. 26 Feb. 1629, Hingham. co. Norfolk, Eng.
d. 18 Sept. 1693, Hingham, Mass.
m.(1) 20 Oct. 1653 - Margery Eames, dau.of Anthony & ?
(4 ch.)

11 Children:

Jael	- b. 7 Sept.1662	; m. Matthew Cushing, s. of Daniel	- 10 ch.
David	- b. 20 June 1664	; m.(1) Sarah Cushing, d. of John m.(2) Mary Cushing	- 11 ch. -
*Elizabeth	- b. 11 Apr. 1666	; m. Elisha^3 Turner	- 7 ch.
Peter	- b. 12 Feb. 1667/8	; m. Hannah Allyn	- 12 ch.
Hannah	- b. 2~~6~~0 Dec. 1669	;	
Samuel	- b. 30 Nov. 1671	; m. Elizabeth ?	- 1 son
Deborah	- b. 15 Aug. 1674	; d. 22 Aug. 1675	
Deborah	- b. 8 May ~~Aug.~~ 1677	; m.(1) Matthew Cushing, s. of John m.(2) Benjamin Loring	- 8 ch.
John	- b.13/31 July 1679	; m. Sarah Cushing, dau. of Daniel	- ?no ch.
Lydia	- b. 18 Apr. 1681	; m. John Gould	- 10 ch.
Abigail	- b. 13 Nov. 1683	; m. Nathaniel Gill	- 6 ch.

4. Elizabeth^2 - b.(or bap.) 12 Feb. 1642/3, Hingham; d.

5. Martha^2 - b.(or bap.) 9 Oct. 1645, Hingham; d.

6. Patience^2 - b.(or bap.) , ?Hingham; d. 22 Mar. 1723/4, Hingham, Mass.
m. 3 July 1667, Hingham - Purthe Macvarlo (Purde Macfarland)
son of
b. ; d. 2 Dec. 1721

12 Children:

Patience	- b. 3 July 1668 ;		
Margaret	- b. 26 Dec. 1669 ;	m. Daniel Stodder	- 1 dau.
Martha	- b. 15 Jan. 1671/2;	m. Matthew Keen	- 1 +?
John	- b. 7 Mar. 1673/4;	m. ?Martha Barstow	- ?2
James	- b. 11 Aug. 1675 ;	m. Sarah Lane	- 5 ch.
Mary	- b. 2 July 1677 ;	d. 29 Oct. 1686	
Hannah	- b. 23 Mar. 1678/9;	m. Elias Magoon	- 3 ch.
Sarah	- b. 7 Mar. 1681/2;	d. 2 Nov. 1686	
Abigail	- b. 10 Feb. 1683/4;	m. David Beal	-
Rachel	- b. 28 Mar. 1686 ;	d. 27 Mar. 1714	
Mary	- bap. Apr. 1689 ;		
Solomon	- bap.8 Nov. 1691 ;	m. Susanna Huet	-

Source: NEHGR - Volumes- 2, ?15, 42, 5, 6, 16, 28
History of Hingham, Mass. - Vol. III (1893)
History of Duxbury, Mass. (Justin Winsor - 1849)
Duxbury, Mass. Vital Records (1911)
Historical Sketch of Hanover (John S. Barry - 1853)
Scituate, Mass. Vital Records - 2 Vols. (1909)
John Rogers of Marshfield (Josiah H. Drummond - 1898)

Ipswich Dec 26 1713
An invitory of y^{e} estate of Mr. Nath^{el} Rust sen'r.

	£ s d
Imp^{r} to ye best bed and furnitur belonging to it	07-00-00
to a sow 16s to 2 pigs at 5/-6 apece	01-07-00
to 8 puter platters at 40/-	02-00-00
to 8 puter plates at 10/-	00-10-00
to a puter bas on porengers & old puter	00-09-00
to a quart pot 1-2 pinte 3 cops an a salseler all at 6/-	00-06-00
to a chamber pot & a lamp at 3/-	00-03-00
to a grat bras ketle at £1	01-00-00
to a smal bras ketle 9/	00-09-00
to a scelet 5/-	00-05-00
to a warmin pan 7/- to a smal scelet 1s	00-08-00
to a Iron ketle 4/ a pot and pot hooks 11/	00-15-00
to a tramil 6/- and 2 gridirons 21-	00-08-00
to a fork 2/- old iron 2/-	00-04-00
to a parin knif and 4 pare shers	00-05-00
to a grinston with hangings to it	00-07-00
to 2 hamers 12P an old candlestick 6P	00-01-06
Imp^{r} to a box iron 3/- a frileng friing pan 3/-	00-06-00
to 2 old Carving knivs 2/- a morter 12P	00-03-00
to a pare of Andirons at	00-12-00
to a Slice tongues & flesh fork	00-04-00
to a how & pick ax to a dung fork 18P.	00-02-06
to a spit 3/- betle rings & 2 weges 2/-	00-05-00
to a shoule 12P. an old ax 12-6d	00-02-06
to erthin ware 2/-6 tin ware 6d	00-03-00
to a couerled 20/- 2 pine chests 10/-	01-10-00
to 4 Joynt stoues 6/- an oke chest 8/-	00-14-00
to a linin & wolin whele & Spindles	00-07-00
to 3 old bedsteds & cords all	01-00-00
to a grat table 8/- a litle table 4/-	00-12-00
to 3 grat Chers & 7 small chers	00-19-00
to a lockin glafe at 6/-	00-06-00
to a Coborde Cloth & Coshin at	00-06-00
to 14 napkins 19/- to 9 shets 45/-	03-04-00
to 2 fine pilow Couts at	00-12-00
to a boulster Cafe 12^{d} 3 tabel Coathes 18/-	00-19-00
to a lace Cobrd Cloth at	00-06-00
to 3 touls 3/- to a set of Curtins 18/-	01-01-00
to 4 yards of Coten & linen Cloth	00-08-00
to 4 Rugs 40/- to 4 blankets 32/-	03-12-00
to a cover led and flock bed at	01-04-00
to a cradl 3/- to mel trof 5/-	00-08-00
to Scals & all y^{e} waits one pare	00-12-00
to a gone 16/- to Sord & belt 12^{d}	00-17-00
to ould lether & Some glous & scins drest & not drest all together at	02-10-00
to a spad 4/- a pare of smal Scals 12^{d}	00-05-00
to a whelbaro 2/- to all y^{e} book 12/-	00-14-00
to money Due from Capt. Ring & Mr. Norton	02-09-02
to money In y^{e} hands of adnr	

No apparell prized. Aprised by us Joseph whipple
[illegible]ly 11 1713 Sworn pr adm^{r} George hart

Source: "Rec. of the Rust Fam., 1635-1811" (Albert D. Rust - 1891)

RUST

HENRY¹RUST, b. ; d. [illegible] ~~1684~~/5, Boston; m. ?

Ø from Hingham, Norfolk Co., Eng., 1633-5 - settled in Hingham, Mass. - there as early as June 1635 when he was gr. 2a. for planting ground on Weary-All-Hill next to John Farrah's gr. - 5 Mar. 1637, rec'd. 1a. of meadow and 5a. of upland in the Nantascus Div. - listed as freeman, 23 Mar. 1637 - rec'd. a "great lot" of 14a., 14 Aug. 1637 - chosen w/five others "to make rates", 16 Feb. 1638 - appt'd. in 1645 for "ye recording births and buruals in Hingham in the room of Mr. Peck" - evid. rem. soon to Boston as adm. inhabitant there, 31 Mar. 1651 - "Henry Rust & wife admitted to the church 20 of yᵉ 12 mo 1669." - he was a glover.

Children:

SAMUEL², bap. 5 Aug. 1638, Hingham, Mass.; d. bet. 15 Apr. 1676 - 1684; m. Elizabeth Rogers, dau. of Simeon Rogers; b. ; d. liv. Jan. 1684. He was a soldier in King Philip's war. 3 Ch.: ELIZABETH(4 Apr. 1672-m. Richard Whites-); MARY(14 Apr. 1674-prob. d.y.); SAMUEL(1679-m. Mary ? -4 s.)

*NATHANIEL², bap. 2 Feb. 1639-40, Hingham, Mass. (q.v.)

HANNAH², bap. 7 Nov. 1641, Hingham, Mass.; d. ; m. Robert Earle; b. ; d. . 8 Ch.: JOHN(bap. 19 Nov. 1664-m. Mary ? -4 ch.); MARGARET(bap. 18 July 1669-); SAMUEL(bap. 10 Mar. 1670-m.(1) Lydia Flood- ;m.(2) Mary Condage-2 ch.); twins:(ROBERT(bap. 15 May 1673-m. Sarah ? -1 s.) & ROGER(bap. 15 May 1673-m. Lydia ? -1 s.); HANNAH(bap. 1 May 1677-); MARY(bap. 20 Dec. 1678-d. 21 Oct. 1709); ELIZABETH(bap. 16 Nov. 1680-d. 24 Jan. 1697)

ISRAEL², bap. 12 Nov. 1643, Hingham, Mass.; d. 11 Nov. 1712, Northampton, Mass.; m. 9 Dec. 1669, in Northampton, Rebecca Clark, dau. of Lt. William and Sarah(?)Clark; b. 1648; d. 8 Feb. 1733. He rem. from Hingham to Northampton when a young man -took the oath of allegiance, 8 Dec. 1678 - freeman, 30 Mar. 1690 - d. intestate. 9 Ch.: a son(12 Sept.-d. 29 Sept. 1670; NATHANIEL(17 Nov. 1671-m.(1) Mercy Atchinson-10 ch.;m.(2) wid. Mary Rose); SAMUEL(6 Aug. 1673-d. 1 Jan. 1701-unm. aet 29); SARAH³(29 May 1675-m. Samuel³ Allen, Jr.-7ch.); EXPERIENCE(30 July 1677-prob. d.y.); ISRAEL(15 July 1679-m. Sarah North-5 ch.); JONATHAN(11 June 1681-m.(1) wid. Elizabeth Allen-1 s.;m.(2) wid. Anna Lyman-2 ch.); REBECCA(abt. 1683-m. Robert Danks, Jr.-1 dau.); JOHN(abt. 1685-

Son of Robert + Elizb. Danks

Inv. of est. of Israel Rust dec'd. taken 4 Dec. 1712 - £280-02-06.

Hist. of Hingham [illegible]

BENJAMIN², bap. 5 Apr. 1646; d.

BENONI², b. ; d. 23 Oct. 1649

Records as they appear in "Hubbard's Records of Hingham" - copied by the author - Albert D. Rust - from the original. He believes "Benoni" entered by mistake, that it should be "Benjamin."

NATHANIEL²RUST, bap. 2 Feb. 1639-40, Hingham, Mass.; d. 23 Dec. 1713, Ipswich; m. , Mary² Wardwell, dau. of William and Alice Wardwell; bap. 14 Apr. 1644, "about nine days old"; d. 7 July 1720.

Inven-" tory"

He rem. in early life to Ipswich - there as early as 1661 - a glover - he was called "Nathaniel the Glover" - freeman, 27 May 1674 - also in 1674, "Nathaniel Rust and Samuel Hunt are permitted to set up a wear about the

a Nathaniel Rust
m. Hannah^4 Hatch
b. 7 May 1698 dau of Benj.^{3} (Jonathan^2)

12 ch.

Falls (in Ipswich) if it do not hinder the mill nor the passage thereto" - "In pursuance of the order of the General Court, 16 Oct., 1679, about those that are behind what they subscribed to the new building for the College at Cambridge, have appointed Nathaniel Rust to demand the same of such as live on the south side of the river" - appt'd. quartermaster in Exped. to Can., 19 June 1690 - Rep. to Legis., 1690 & '91 - 23 Mar. 1692-3, he was appt'd. "one of the selectmen to lay out more town" & it is found that William Wilson sold his lot "with ye rocks thereon" to Mr. Nathaniel Rust, Sen.

He d. intestate & sons-in-law, Capt. Daniel Ringe & Mr. Thomas Norton were appt'd. adm's. of his est., 23 Dec. 1713 - am't. £100 17s 2d, all personal est. - by a bond of Capt. Rindge & Dea. Norton on file w/their adm's. bond (not recorded & now hardly legible) it appears that he conveyed his real est. to them for the "support and comfortable maintainance of himself and his wife in their old age and under infirmaties, etc." - date of acknowledgment of their bond, 9 May 1710-11 - the acc't. was presented, 11 May 1719, when inv. had increased to £175 18s 8d - nothing left aft. £10 was allowed to the wid.

Children:

*MARY^{3}, b.   June 1664; d. bet. 1705-10; m. 29 Sept./Oct. 1680, John^{3} Bartlett, s. of Richard^{2} and Abigail Bartlett (q.v.). 12 Ch.: MARY; JOHN; MARY; NATHANIEL; DOROTHY; SARAH; HANNAH; *NATHAN^{4}(m. Shuah^{4} Heard); ABIGAIL; ALICE; MARY; GIDEON

NATHANIEL^{3}, 16 Mar. 1667; d. 9 Sept. 1711, at Chebacco in Ipswich; m. 22 Feb. 1684, Joanna Kinsman, dau. of Quartermaster Robert and Mary(Boreman) Kinsman; b. 25 Apr. 1665; d. 28 Jan. 1733, at Chebacco. He was a prom. & useful man - in Exped. to Can., 1690 - June 1695, he opened & taught the 1st free school ever taught in Chebacco. 11 Ch.: NATHANIEL(abt. 1685-m. Miriam Andrews-11 ch.); HENRY(abt. 1686-m. Ann Waldron-7 ch.); ROBERT(abt. 1688-m. Rachel Ingalls-5 ch.); JOANNAH(abt. 1690-I.P. Jeremiah Thompson-); MOSES(abt. 1692-m.   ); MARGARET(abt. 1694-m. George Stimpson-5 ch.); JOSEPH(22 May 1696-m. Rachel Choate-8 ch.); BENJAMIN(4 May 1698-m. Margaret Shuburn-5 ch.); DOROTHY(14 July 1700-m. Jeremiah Foster-12 ch.); MARY(1702-m. Moses Foster-4 ch.); PELATIAH(abt. 1706-m. Rebecca Go( )gh-   )

MARGARET^{3}, b. 7 Feb. 1669- ; d.   ; m. 24 Oct. 1694, in Salem, Samuel Williams; b.   ; d.   . 2 Ch.: MARGARET(20 Oct. 1695-   ); ABIGAIL(22 Mar. 1696-7 -   )

ELIZABETH^{3}, b. 14 Mar. 1672- ; d.   ; m. 7 Dec. 1693, William Fellows, s. of William; b.   ; d.   . 5 Ch.: NATHANIEL (24 Apr. 1696-   ); WILLIAM(25 Feb. 1697- -   ); ELIZABETH(29 Apr. 1700-   ); JOHN(30 Mar. 1702-   ); MARY(11 Oct. 1705-

MERCY^{3}, b. abt. 1674; d. 6 Jan. 1728, in her 55th yr.; m. 14 Nov. 1700, Thomas Norton; b.   ; d. 13 July 1744, AE 70; (he m.(2) 8 Oct. 1729, at Beverly, wid. Mary Raymond). He was a tanner. 4 Ch.: SARAH (8 Dec. 1702-d. 31 July 1704); MERCY(24 July 1704-d. 7 Aug. 1704); THOMAS (8 July 1705-m. Mrs. Mary Perkins-?7 ch.); NATHANIELL(25: 10m: 1706-

DOROTHY^{3}, b. 10 Mar. 1682- ; d. 10 Nov. 1684.

RUST

JOHN^3, b. 9 July 1684; d.   Jan. 1713, Ipswich; m. 26 Sept. 1705, Sarah Potter, dau. of John and Sarah Potter; b. 11 Dec. 1685; d. 30 May 1725; (she m.(2) IP 29 (10) 1716, Jonathan Fellows). 4 Ch.: JOHN(18 Mar. 1707-m. Sarah Foster-6 ch.); DANIEL(20 Oct. 1708-d. 17 Aug. 1724); SARAH(28 June 1710-m. Thomas Hovey-8 ch.;m.(2) Joseph Hale-1 dau.); NATHANIEL(29 Mar. 1713-m. Sarah Wallis-11 ch.)

SARAH^3, b.   1686, Essex; d. 26 Jan. 1739; m. IP 1 Jan. 1706-7, Lt. Nathaniel Hart, s. of Lt. Thomas and Mary(Norton)Hart; b. 30 Apr. 1677, Ipswich; d. 9 Sept. 1746. He was a tanner by trade. 6Ch.: NATHANIEL (-m.   ); WILLIAM(21 July 1712-d. 15 Feb. 1732); SARAH(2 Oct. 1715-m. James Foster-4 ch.); MARY(bap. 26 Nov. 1717-m. Nathan Foster-5 ch.); JOHN(bap. 29 Jan. 1720-m. Mary Knowlton-4 ch.); HENRY(bap. 21 July-d. 4 Aug. 1723)

Source: "Rec. of the Rust Fam., 1635-1811" (Albert D. Rust - 1891)
"John Hill of Dorchester, Mass., etc." (J. Gardner Bartlett - 1904)
"Hist. of Hingham, Mass. - Vol. 3" (1893)
"Salem, Mass. V.R. - Vol. 2 & 4" (1918 & 1924)
"Ipswich in Mass. Bay Colony - 2 vols."(Thos. F. Waters-1905 &1917)
"Rec's. of Desc's. of Hugh Clark, etc." (John Clark - 1866)
"Foster Gen." (Frederick Clifton Pierce - 1899)
"The Hovey Book" (Daniel Hovey Assoc. - 1914)
"Desc's. of Thos. Hale of Newbury" (Robert Safford Hale - 1889)
"Gen'l. Hist. of Samuell Hartt" (James M. Hart - 1903)
"Ipswich, Mass. V.R. - 2 vols." (1910)
"Desc's. of John Porter - vol. 2" (Henry Porter Andrews - 1893)
"Hammatt Papers of Ipswich" Abraham Hammatt 1854
"Geneal. & Pers. Memoirs Relating to Families of Mass." - Vol. 1
"Cleveland Genealogy"
"Amer. Marriage Records Before 1699" (Wm. M. Clemens - 1926)

The Cape Codder Friday, May 1, 1987

Air National Guard Airman Robert M. Rose jr, son of Mr and Mrs Robert M. Rose of Wellfleet, was graduated from Air Force basic training at Lackland Air Force Base, Texas. He is a 1985 graduate of Nauset Regional High School.

BREWSTER

Brewster Squares

The Brewster Squares Mainstream Plus dance will be held Tuesday, May 5, from 8 to 10 pm, at Brewster Elementary School, Underpass Road. The caller will be Bucky Donaher.

Baptist Ladies Aid

The BrewsterBaptist Church ladies aid will hold its annual luncheon and installation of officers at Chillingsworth, Route 6A, at 12:30 pm, Wednesday, May 13.

Mrs Frank Leugers will instal the officers for the 1987-88 season.

Airman Luscombe Graduated

Airman Kimberly A. Luscombe, daughter of George and Donna Luscombe of Brewster, was graduated from the U.S. Air Force security police specialist course at Lackland Air Force Base, Texas. She is a 1986 graduate of Nauset Regional High School.

May Health Activities

~~Peter Pan~~ P.N.B. coupon

was from Alice's letter to Delia offered by Mrs. [illegible] to give to Delia 11/24/81

2 Ministerial Groups

Brooks Books Cerdron

Card stamp

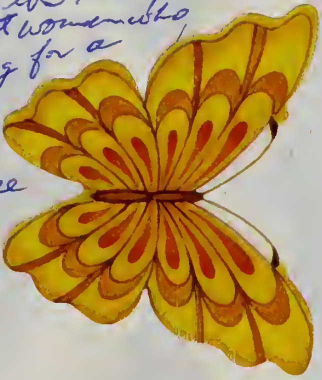
Golden Bubly

Andre C

Thanksgiving Dinner

thanks for the stamps for the ~~girl~~ woman who is collecting for a girls' group in Maine!!

Why Campbell Soup labels go to help an Indian group



Happy Thanksgiving

Happy Thanksgiving

Mrs. L. D. Henley
RFD 1, Box 158
Norway, Maine - 04268

Mrs. Richard H. Bready
Rte. 1, Box 451
Eastham MA - 02642

Replied 11/24/86

Nov. 13th

Dear Mig,

Have checked my books and umpteen pages of Rose info (much of the latter from you perhaps) and am enclosing what little I have found. All of which, or maybe none of which,may be of any use to you or your inquirers. Well, at least I tried.

Seems as though other people are trying to trace the elusive Samuel Rose. I saw an inquiry in the HIGHLANDER (a magazine about Scottish people and Scotland and so on - I did not renew - too many magazines - got to cut down, but Frances Twitchell's son loaned me his latest issue and says he's going to continue doing that) A lady down in Florida wants info on Samuel Rose - she says b. ca 1725 - and 1st known in Amenia, N.Y. - wants parentage, b. place, whether here in America or was he an immigrant -says he m. a Sarah. I wish her luck.

Add to my book list - Ontarian Families (Chadwick); B. & M. Registers, Old Dutch Church, Kingston, N.Y.; Early History of Tolland, Conn.; and Bradley of Essex County (Peters). Maybe I listed these last time. Am going to have to quit buying books. Running out of space to shelve them. Not to mention the ever increasing cost of books lately.

Had our first snowstorm of the season on the 6th - a real humdinger. Second one on the 11th but that disappeared practically completely by the next day. Ok by me. Still waiting for man to come hlep put up the "caboose" (enclosure by back door). A few "spits" in the air this morning - I hope that's all because I am due to be over to the garage this afternoon to have snow tires put on and final check up before winter, etc.

Wish this typewriter would spell for me - I seem to be either adding unnecessary letters or twisting words around (all the right letters but in the wrong places). or running words together. See what I mean?

No plans yet for Thanksgiving dinner - have been going with Frances and her son and daughter-in-law for several years. Haven't been invited yet. Can always open a can of tuna or roast beef hash. Think I did that once years back - when I was supposed to be going with "Pete" (my sister-in-law) and then she evidently forgot and said she was invited with some of her relatives. So be it. I won't go hungry anyway.

She and I do have a date to go down to Chef's Table the Sun. before Thanksgiving when they put on their annual splurge - $2.95 for senior citizens - $5.95 to other folks. Same thing pre-Christmas and Easter. And always a fine meal, all you can eat.

Lita made the suggestion and I heartily agreed - that we cut down on Christmas spending. Late years it got so we were spending more and more. And why? As I keep telling her - I don't need any more clothes; nor linens, towels, etc.; dishes; books; jewelry; gadgets - whatever. At my age I don't need or want any more things I don't have room for! So we decided just six gifts under the tree for each other. Of course, she'll have things from Peggy and Doris to bring along - and gifts from her school chum, Martha, who lives over in Bridgton and will be over to visit while Lita is here. We could maybe have a few very small things on the table Christmas morning - don't know what that might be - mayb one of those little "sampler" boxes of chocolates???? She is not going to have as much time up here this year as their friend is coming back from So. Africa for the holidays and they want to get back to VA so they can have some time together with her.

Peggy is going on a new job in Dec. Same agency, I believe, but in a different office - where the atmosphere (?) will be more cordial. Glad for her. She has been having a rough time in present place. Unfriendly. In fact, Lita told me last night, that now most of Peggy's co-workers won't even speak to her since she got this chance. Sour grapes? Nice people?

Supposed to get down in the deep freeze tonight - think the radio weatherman said 5 to 15. That sounds COLD to me. Winter is really pushing.

Nothing much else to report from this neck of the woods.

MAKE IT A NICE DAY down your way.

Love,

Alice

P.S. Thanks for the poems - although I disagree about seventy being YUCKY - it may not be the best but it's better than nothing!
Re: Ginia's "Gone to the Dogs" - I see she's still "wondering.

Are these stamps any good -

FROOM, James Sr.
David of Edwardsburgh, m. Chloe Rose. O.C. 7 July 1802
Rachel, m. Andrew Adams of Edwardsburgh( ) O.C. 21 May 1834

---

③ In ~~The~~ "Ontarian Families" (Chadwick - 1894)- reprinte 1970 & again in 1983 Genealogies of United Empire Loyalists and Other Pioneer Families

Nura-Dorothea, dau. of Major Rains, m. 3rd Robert John Turner and had 3 s. b. 1848, 1850 & 1852 --- she being the widow of Walter Rose

Note: All the given names in this book have - between two names - must mean first and second names as yours would be Margaret-Ethel (Right?)

---

④ In "Burying Grounds of Sharon, Conn., Amenia, and North East, N.Y."

Rose, David, d. May 13, 1837, ae 61 (in South Amenia Cemetery which is on so. side of rd. abt. midway bet. Amenia Union & So. Amenia)

---

⑤ In "The Old United Empire Loyalists List" (pub. by the Centennial Com. 1885 - Rose Publishing Co. [how abt' that?]

Froom, David ---- E District ---- son of James Froom

Rose, David --- E Dist., Edwardsburg --- Late of Vermont --- L.B.L. 1792 (in the key to abbreviations list there is L.Bd.L - the Land Board of Lunenburg. But no L.B.L. - Maybe it's the same thing?)

1800 – Census No age group lists
1810 – Census bet. 26 + 45
1820 – Census over 45

13 May 1837
David b. 20 Oct. 1768

1797
1768
29

1810
1768
42

6 16 43
1837 – ~~5~~ – ~~13~~
1768 – 10 – 20
68 – 6 – 23

1837
61
1776

8 May 1833: In this town, on 7th inst., Anna, wife of Walter Rose, and daughter of Jesse Ketchum, aged 21 years.

ibid. At his residence, on Yonge Street, in the vicinity of Toronto, on Thursday, 19th inst., William Rose, brother to Walter Rose, of the Farmer's Bank. (between a d. notice dated 25 Aug. 1841 (at Whitby) and one dated 8 Sept.1841 (place not given)

17 May 1843: At his residence, Rose-Hill, near Toronto, on Saturday, 13th inst., Walter Rose, late Manager of the Farmer's Bank, aged 45 years.

① Ref.: Death Notices of Ontario (Reid - 1980)

In the book "The ② Loyalists in Ontario" (Reid - 1973) he gives lists of "The Sons and Daughters of The American Loyalists Of Upper Canada" (Loyalists who settled in Ont. were given land grs. in partial recognition of their losses & services during the Amer. Rev. - in addition, a provision was made that ea. of their ch. in turn were eligible for land grs. free of fees as they came of age or married).

ROSE, Samuel Sr., m. Chloe Canfield.
- Samuel of Wolford, m. Charlotte McIntyre.
- Chloe, bapt. 3 June 1796, m. David Froom of Edwardsburgh. OC 7 July 1802.
- Susannah, bap. 28 May 1793; m. Willima Morrison of Edwardsburgh, OC 8 February 1808.
- Arza (son) of Montague, OC 18 March 1808. Bapt. 3 June 1796.
- Aaron of Edwardsburgh. OC 20 Aug. 1808.
- John of Edwardsburgh. OC 19 April 1816.
- Rachel, bapt. 28 May 1793; m. Samuel Adams of Edwardsburgh. Not Rec. 26 Feb. '05. OC 22 July 1818.
- Sarah.
- Charlotte. OC 20 Oct. 1832 (dau. Sam. Jr.?)
- Moses of Montague, U.E.
- David.
- Ezekiel of Montague. U.E.
- Jacob (?)

Note: O.C. is Orders-in-Council //// No listing for any Canfield other than above ///

McINTYRE, Jesse of Wolford
- Cloe, m. William Brown of Montague (Wolford)
- Charlotte, m. Samuel Rose, Jr. of Montague
- Martha, m. ----- Boyd. OC 23 June 1801

Joseph
Rowell of Amesbury
m. Rebecca Jones
4th ch. & only
Dau. of Phebe Breed (261)
& Abner Jones
m. 3 aug. 1815

Newhall [illegible]

[illegible]
touring the [illegible] ve. [illegible] e.
[illegible] (Knowles) [illegible] dwin.
the Mayflow [illegible] Virgi
Dorice for [illegible] ngs.
[illegible] mee [illegible] C
several gr [illegible]
[illegible] d Bi [illegible]
[illegible] he saw
[illegible] mised [illegible]
that [illegible] flow [illegible] as
sp [illegible], they [illegible]
[illegible] ells, brought [illegible]
the Sears River.

1980

M

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
YIELD NO RIGHT TURN NO LEFT TURN NO U TURN KEEP RIGHT DO NOT ENTER				1	2	3
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

	DONE AT	DUE AT
Lubrication	....	....
Oil Filter Chg.	....	....
Oil Change	....	....

Prepare for summer - have an

Newhall ㉒ ㉗

P.4 - Susannah, thomas, Wm., May, Joseph

P.5 - Allen, Hanson, Huldah

P.16 - Daniel, Hannah

P.22 - Elisha, Jane,

P.27 - Daniel,

P.200 - Abigail

P.206 - Rufus, John
P.215 - Ruth
P.216 - Mr. Newhall

P.219 - Persis, Francis J., Grace, Lydia

P.237 - Mr. Newhall

P.250 - John Wm. O.
P.261 - Joseph
P.289 - John

Clark

P. 23 Marian
P. 36 Sereno B.
P. 37 Georgie C.

✓ Betts - 46
✓ Batchelor 5, 16, 27
Bradley 70
✓ Andrews 41, 63
✓ Austin 245
✓ Avery 131
✓ Baker 29
✓ Barker 29, 67

Boyce
Charles 262
Charlotte 251
Eliza 251
Eunice B. 263
Geo. K. 263
Gilbert 251
Helen M. 263
Henry S. 263
Isaac B. 263
James 251
Jonathan 251
Marcia 251
Marian K. 263
Mary 261
Mary O. 269
Patience 251, 256
Phebe C. 283
Samuel 251, 261
Wm. S. 262, 263

Terry 40, 41
Tracey 101
Trumbull 299
Tucker 236
Wheeler 54, 106
Whiting - 47, 48, 49, 50
Williams - 57, 191, 192, 287
Winthrop? - 12
Wood - 42, 43, 44, 72, 76
Woods, 216
York, 57

Davis 17, 23
Fisk 23
Freeman 87

Gove
Abigail 255
Albert 260
David 255, 260
Dorcas 257
Edmund 244, 264
Ira 260
Josiah 260
Martha H. 260
Milton 257
Patience 204
Ruth 264
Wm. 260

Green
Adaline 255
Christopher 171
E.T.B. 255
Frank 255
Grace 57
Huldah 244
Humphrey G. 255
Isaac B. 255
Josiah 255
Judith 244
Levi 244
Marilla F. 171
Mary 255
Obadiah 255
Sallie 255
Sarah 255
Rhoda 164
Wm. C. ~~164~~ 171

Gould 231 & 248
Hutch 102

Hewitt
Anna 52, 53
Annie 52
Chas. 53
Chas Jr. 53
Eli 53
Hannah 53
Isaac 53
Israel 52
Israel Jr. 52
Mary 54
Palmer 53
Percy 53
Rufus 52
Stanton 53

Huet, Hannah 293

Johnson - Pages 4, 19, ~~[illegible]~~, 191, 244, 281, 282
Jones - 113, 115, 125, 129, 267
Lewis - 171, 223
Longstreet - 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68
Mansfield - 4, 23, 24, 30
206, 215, 216, 261
Newhall - 4, 5, 16, 22, 27, 200, 219, 237, 250, 289
✓ Richards - 5
Smith 41, 80, 103, 207, 217
Strong - 157

Male Line of Desc. of Allen Bread b. 1601 England –
Female Line

2d gen.	3rd gen.	4th gen.	5th gen.	6th gen.	7th gen	8th gen.	8th gen.	9th gen	10th gen.
② Allen	③ Joseph	④ Joseph	– 6 ch. inc. Mary who m. ㉗						
		⑤ Allen	⑥ col. Frederick ↓	⑦ Frederick ↓					
				⑧ William	⑨ Abel D.	⑩ Wm. J.	– 8 ch.		
					⑪ Rev. Wm. J.	Henry L.			
			⑫ Allen	⑬ Nehemiah	⑭ Andrews Blaney	⑮ Allen Blany	– 4 daus.		
				⑯ Thomas Andrews	⑰ Andrews	⑱ Francis Peabody	– 1 son 1 dau.		
						⑲ Anna Louisa	– 3 Johnson ch.		
② Allen Cont'd	⑳ Allen	㉑ John	㉒ John	㉓ Allen	– 6 ch.	Leonard	– 9 ch.	– 4 ch.	
				㉔ Lydia	– 12 Mansfield ch.				
			㉕ Nathaniel	㉖ Thomas Knowles					
			㉗ Josiah	㉘ Allen	㉙ Josiah	㉚ Lucius Hubbard	㉛ Hubbard	– 6 ch.	
			~~㉜ Mehetabel m. Rufus Breed~~		㉜ Mehetabel m. Rufus Breed	– 7 Breed ch.			
					㉝ Mary	– 10 Bryant ch.			
					㉞ Allen	㉟ Wm. Pratt	㊱ John Howard		
							㊲ Wm. Pratt Gov.	– 3 ch.	
						㊳ Harriet Newell m. Isaac Judson	– 1 son (by 1st husb. Wm. Forrest) – 1 dau.		
					~~㊴ John Barnard~~	㊴ John Barnard	– 3 ch.		
						㊵ Catherine	– 7 Terry ch. inc. ㊶ Allyn B. Terry		
					㊷ Rachel	㊸ Islen Wood	– 5 ch.		
						㊹ Lucy Wood	– 2 Butler ch.		
							㊺ W. A. Butler	– 3 ch.	
							㊻ Edith L. m. Betts	– 2 Betts ch.	
					㊼ Harriet m. Jonas Whiting	㊽ Charles Byron	– 2 ch.		
						㊾ Mary Ann	– 2 Carr ch.		
						㊿ Martha Louisa	– 4 Burton ch.		
	(51) John	1 dau by 1st w. 10 ch. by 2nd incl.							
		(52) Anna	5 Hewitt ch incl. Charles (53)	(54) Mary Hewitt	3 Wheeler ch.				
			~~(55) John~~	~~10 ch.~~ ~~(56) John~~	~~9 ch.~~ ~~(57) Oliver~~	~~11 ch.~~ Henry Green (58)	~~(59) Henry~~	(60) Henry Curtis	
Copied over		(55) John	(56) John	(57) Oliver	(58) Henry Green	(59) 59 Henry 61 Phebe 62 Laura move over	(60) Henry ~~Curtis~~ ~~(61)~~ Laura m. Longstreet	63 Cornelius (64) James Oliver (65) Joseph D.	– 3 ch. – 1 dau. – 3 ch.
				(83)	(84) (85) (94) (103)				
			(104) Nathan						
		131 140 185	(118) Amos						

move over 1 gen.

	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
[illegible] John cont'd.	(51) John	52 Anna	(53) Charles	(54) Margt.	3-Wheeler ch.			
		(55) John	(56) John	(57) Olive	(58) Henry G.	(59) Henry	(60) Henry Curtis	
						(61) Phebe		
						(62) Laura	(63) Long, Tr	-3 ch.
							(64) "	-1 ch.
							(65) "	-3 ch.
							(66) "	-5 Fulmer ch.
							(67) "	-4 Barker ch.
							(68) "	-4 Mahoney ch.
						(69) Eliza	-3 Keeler ch. + -1 Piper ch.	
						(70) Oliver	(71) Clark Oliver	
							(72) Frank Merrill	-3 ch.
						(73) Joseph Fisk	(74) Letitia M.	-3 Turner ch.
							(75) Catherine H.	-1 Hawes child
						(76) Dudley Fisk	(77) James L.	-4 ch.
							(78) Monroe	
							(79) Harvey	-1 dau.
						(80) Annis	-6 Smith ch.	
						(81) Charles R.		
						(82) Geo. P.	-1 son	
			56 John cont'd. +	(83) Prentice	-5 ch.			
				57 Oliver cont'd.	(84) John	-11 ch.		
					(85) Reuben	(86) Louisa		
						(87) Samantha		
						(88) Andelucia		
						(89) Samuel D.	(90) Dwight P.	-3 ch.
						(91) John E.	(92) Montgomery C.	-4 ch.
							(93) Geo. M.	-2 ch.
					(94) Adin	(95) Malinda	-4 Spencer ch.	
						(96) Caroline	-4 Richardson ch.	
						(97) Sarah	-2 Alvord ch.	
						(98) Charles	(5 ch. by 2 wives)	
							(99) Ida	-2 Campbell ch.
							(100) Nellie	-1 Marshall child
						(101) Geo. G.	-1 dau.	
						(102) Charlotte	-2 Hatch ch.	
		copied to here			(103) Oliver	-3 ch.		
			(104) Nathan	(105) Joseph	-10 ch.			
				(106) Stephen	(107) Stephen	(108) Stephen W.	(109) Rev. Geo. F.	
						(110) Robert Fitch	-3 ch.	
				(111) Esther				
				(112) Grace	-1 Billings child			

2d	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
② Allen cont'd	(51) John cont'd.	(55) John cont'd.	(104) Nathan cont'd.	(113) Thomas	(114) Thomas	-1 son by 1st w.		
					(115) John C.	(116) Judson	-5 ch. by 1st w.	
						(117) Chas. A.	-5 ch.	
			(118) Amos	(119) Amos	-3 ch.			
				(120) Jesse	-6 ch.			
				(121) Jedediah	(122) Samuel B.	-1 son		
					(123) Phebe N.			
				(124) Lucy	-8 Peabody ch.			
				(125) Jonas	(126) Bathsheba N.	-3 Geyer ch.		
					(127) Sands N.	-6 ch.		
					(128) Jonas P.	-3 ch.		
					(129) Nancy M.	-9 Saunders ch.		
					(130) Edmund A.	-4 ch.		
		(131) Joseph	(132) Joseph	(133) William	(134) John	-3 ch.		
					(135) Philip B.	(136) Richard J.		
					(137) Joseph			
					(138) Wm. Jasper			
					(139) Larkin			
		(140) Allen	(141) Gershom	(142) Allen	(143) Allen Oliver Teal	(144) Charles A.		
					(145) Gershom P.	-2 ch.		
				(146) Palmer	(147) Barnet M.	(148) Palmer	-2 sons	
						(149) Eugene	-1 son	
						(150) Harvey	-2 sons	
				(151) James	(152) Simon P.	(153) Lizzie R.	-1 son	
					(154) Candace	-2 ch. by 1st husband		
				(155) Lydia V.	-4 Eaton ch.			
				(156) Hannah V.	-6 Wyborn ch.			
				(157) Mary V.	-5 Strong ch.			
			(158) Jabish	(159) Andrew	-3 ch. (sons)			
				(160) Allen	-6 ch.			
				(161) Gershom	- 3 sons			
				(162) William	(163) Wm. Horace	-2 sons		
			(164) Joseph	(165) Caleb Greene	(166) (Caleb) C. Greene	-4 ch.		
					(167) Henry	-4 ch.		
					(168) Allen Palmer	-4 ch.		
					(169) Matthew	-5 ch.		
				(170) Lucy	-4 Brown ch.			
				(171) Rhoda	-7 Lewis ch.			
				(172) Joseph	(173) Joseph	-3 ch.		
					(174) Wm. Sisson	-6 ch.		

2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
② William Cont'd.	(51) John cont'd.	(140) William cont'd	(164) Joseph cont'd.	(175) Hannah	7 Eldridge ch.			
				(176) Jebiel	(177) Jebiel Henry	-7 ch.		
					(178) Orson	-5 ch.		
				(179) Polly	-5 Sabin ch.			
				(180) Russell	(181) Norman Ford	-3 ch.		
					(182) Alexander Kingan	-3ch.		
					(183) George Dewitt	-2 sons		
				(184) Philura	-7 Gardner ch.			
		(185) Gershom	(186) John McLaren	(187) Susan	-2 sons			
			(188) David	(189) David	(190) Rev. David	-2 daus	by 2d wife	
			(191) Shubal	(192) George	-2 sons by 1st w. (193) by 2nd w. [illegible]	-5ch.		
				(194) James	-6 ch.			
	(195) Samuel	(196) Samuel	(197) Nehemiah	(198) William	(199) Nehemiah	-2 daus		
					(200) Daniel	-9 ch.		
		(201) Jabez	(202) Isaiah	(203) Jabez	(204) Moses	-2 ch by 1st w. -2 ch by 2nd w. -1 ch by 3rd w.		
					(205) Jabez	-6 ch.		
			(206) Nathan	(207) James	(208) Nathan	-7 ch.		
					(209) James	-2 ch.		
					(210) Isaiah	(211) Bartlett Blake	-3 ch. by 1st w. -8 ch by 2nd	
						(212) Isaiah Clarkson	-3 sons.	
						(213) George Rodman	-3 ch.	
						(214) Bowman Bigelow	-6 ch.	
			(215) Amos	(216) Aaron	(217) Horace Anson	(218) Wm. Henry	-2 daus. by 1st wife	
					(219) James Edwin	(220) Mary Kemp	-2 Booth ch.	
						(221) George Heywood	-3 ch.	
						(222) James Edwin	-3 ch.	
					(223) Aaron	(224) William Burroughs	-2 sons	
						(225) Mary Harriet	-9 Crawford ch.	
						(226) Hannah Eliz.	-9 Woods ch.	
						(227) Almira Georgiana	-5 Gear ch.	
				(228) Benjamin	(229) Amos			
				(230) Theophilus	-1 son			
				(231) James	(232) Stephen	(233) Albert H.	-1 ch. by 1st w -2ch. by 2nd	
						(234) James F.	-1 son	
						(235) Stephen F.	-4ch.	
					(236) James A.	-8 ch.		
		(237) Nathan	(238) Ezra	(239) William	(240) Wm. E.	(241) John W.	-5ch.	
						(242) James P.	-4 ch	
						(243) Wm. H.	-1 ch by 1st w -3 ch by 2nd w	
			(244) Zephaniah	(245) Daniel	(246) Daniel	-2 daus.		
		(247) Ebenezer	(248) Samuel	(249) Ebenezer	-4 ch.			
				(250) Adelia	-1 son Wm. Newhall			
				(251) Anna	-8 Boyce ch.			

2d	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
~~(2) Allen Cont'd~~	~~(194) [illegible] Cont'd~~	~~(104) Nathan Cont'd~~	~~(113) Thomas~~	~~(114) Thos. - 1 son by 1st wife~~				
	~~[illegible]~~			~~(115) John C.~~	~~(116) Jotham - 5 ch. by 2d wife~~			
					~~(117) Jonas N. - 5 ch.~~			
		~~(118) Amos~~	~~(119) Amos - 3 ch.~~					
			~~(120) Jesse - 6 ch.~~					
			~~(121) Zephaniah~~	~~(122) Samuel B.~~	~~[illegible]~~			
				~~(123) Phebe N.~~				
			~~(124) Lucy - 8 Peabody ch.~~					
			~~(125) Jonas~~	~~(126) Bathsheba N. - 3 Dwyer ch.~~				
				~~(127) James N. - 4 ch.~~				
				~~(128) Jonas P. - 3 ch.~~				
				~~(129) Nancy N. - 9 Saunders ch.~~				
				~~(130) Edmund A. - 4 ch.~~				
(2) Allen Cont'd	(195) Samuel Cont'd.	(247) Ebenezer Cont'd.	(252) Rebecca - 2 ch					
			(253) James - 3 ch					
			(254) Amos - 3 ch					
			(255) Ebenezer	(256) Enoch	(257) Nathaniel	(258) Homer F. - 2 sons		
				(259) Stephen - 4 sons				
				(260) Rebecca - 3 Gove sons				
				(261) Ruth	(262) Eunice Bassett	(263) Isaac Bassett Boyce - 6 ch.		
				(264) Micajah	(265) Zephaniah - 5 ch.			
				(266) Anna - 3 Parker ch.				
				(267) Phebe - 4 Jones ch.				
				(268) Samuel Darby	(269) Wm. Maddock - 1 dau.			
			(270) Richard - 3 ch.					
			(271) Elizb. - 2 Pennington ch.					
		(272) Benj.	(273) Jabez	(274) Asa	(275) Hiram N.	(276) Hiram N. - 2 ch		
						(277) Asa N. - 1 dau.		
						(278) Betsey A. - 5 Wallace ch.		
						(279) Julia F. - 2 Paul ch.		
						(280) Nathan D.C.		
			(281) Abraham	(282) Joseph Bassett	(283) Joseph	(284) Joseph B. - 3 ch		
					(286) Richard J. - 2 ch.	(285) Henry Wilbur - 2 ch by 2nd wife		
					(287) Henry	(288) Frank M. - 2 sons		
(289) Timothy - 3 sons by 1st wife - 5 ch. by 2d wife								
(290) Joseph - S. P. ?								
~~(290) Joseph~~								
(291) John	(292) Ephraim	(293) Ephraim	(294) Ephraim	(295) Ephraim - 3 ch.				
		(296) Charles - 1 son						
	(297) Ebenezer	(298) John	(299) Ebenezer - 1 son by 1st w. - 6 ch. by 2nd					
			(300) Hannah - 1 dau. m. David Osgood					

1 Allen^{1} Breed ..1 ? m.2 Elizb.^{2} Knight dau. of Wm.!

2 Allen ② + Timothy^{2} (284) Joseph^{2} → (290) John^{2} (291)
m. Mary ?

3 Joseph ③ + Allen^{3} ⑳ John^{3} (51) Samuel^{3} (195)
m. Sarah Farrington

4 Joseph^{4} ④ Allen^{4} ⑤ a carpenter by trade his will dated 1 Mar. 1734
m. Susanna^{4} Newhall dau. of Joseph^{3}
m. Huldah Newhall 2 June 1728

5 Mary^{5} ㉗ ~~Josiah~~ Ephraim^{5} m.1) Nov. 22, 1762
m. Josiah^{5} ㉗ son of John^{4} (51) Allen^{3} ⑳
Susannah, dau. of Robert + Mary (Rand) Mansfield
b. 15 Oct. 1735; d. 22 Sep. 1806
m.2) 15 Mar. 1808
Martha (Mansfield) Newhall
wid. of Wm. Newhall of Lynn
(a sister of his 1st wife)
She d. 10 June 1822

ch. Abigail^{6} b. 1765 m. Thos. Cheever
Susannah^{6} b. 1768 m. Theopholis Hallowell
Mary^{6} b. 1770 m. Daniel R. Witt
Joseph^{6} b. 1771
Sarah^{6} b. 1773 m.1) Benj. Massey
m.2) Daniel Farrington

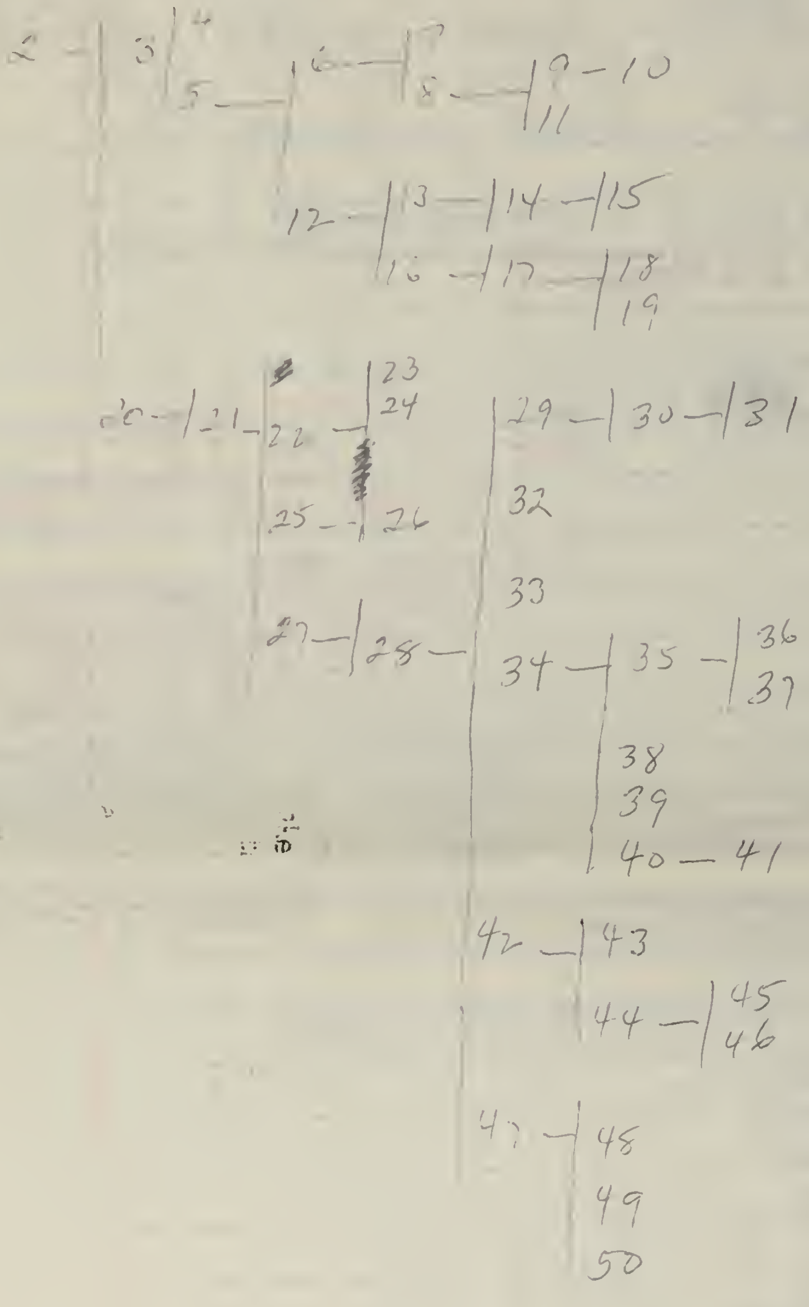
6 Joseph^{6}
m. 17 Mar. 1794 Mary Sweetser of No. Saugus

7 ch. Joseph^{7} b. 28 Mar. 1795
m. 1818 Eliza Walden.
Mary^{7} b. 20 Aug. 1797
Susan^{7} b. 21 Oct. 1799 m. 1830 Prof. Edward Johnson
Lydia^{7} b. 16 Sept. 1802
Abigail^{7} b. 23 Nov. 1804
Ephraim^{7} b. 1808
Sally^{7} b. 1811

[ch. of Joseph^{7} + Eliza (Walden) Breed

8 ch. Amos W.^{8} b. 1820
Eliza Ann^{8} (See 248) b. 1821
Ephraim^{8} b. 1822
Charles H.^{8} b. 1824
Caroline^{8} b. 1826
Joseph W.^{8} b. 1827
Abraham M.^{8} b. 1830
Maria^{8} b. 1831
Harriett^{8} b. 1833
Nathaniel^{8} b. 1836
Mary E.^{8} b. 1839
Almina^{8} b. 1839
Adelaide^{8} b. 1843

[illegible] of Allen [illegible] ([illegible])



9 – 10
13 – 14 – 15
16 – 17 – 18
20 – 21 – 22
25 – 26
27 – 28
29 – 30 – 31
34 – 35 – 36
40 – 41
42 – 43
44 – 45
47 – 48

Sparco
64140